

The BOOK OF MEMORY is to be prepared without further delay and will be placed on exhibition at National Headquarters as soon as it is completed. As has been frequently stated, this Book will be a beautiful volume of red Russia leather with loose leaves, for convenient insertion, upon which will be suitably engrossed the name of *every* contributor to our National Headquarters Fund, whether in the classification of Donor, Sustaining or Contributing Member.

At the same time, the Certificates for Sustaining and Contributing Members are being prepared, and these will be mailed to those who have made contributions in any amounts as soon as prepared.

The beautiful Certificates to Donors have been prepared, and have already been sent to those who have completed their generous gifts to the Fund.

COMMITTEE 1930-31

LOUIS ANNIN AMES, <i>Chairman</i>	
WILBERT H. BARRETT	GANSON DEPEW
ERNEST J. CLARK	BENJAMIN N. JOHNSON
MERRITT G. PERKINS	RULEF C. SCHANCK

National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution
1227 Sixteenth Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

I hereby enroll as

☐ A DONOR

☐ A SUSTAINING MEMBER

☐ CONTRIBUTING MEMBER

Mark in Square with an X Your Selection

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Donorship, \$500.00 or More.

Sustaining Membership, \$100.00 or More.

Contributing Membership, a Generous Contribution.

Contribution can be deducted from INCOME TAX REPORT

PRESS OF
JUDD & DETWEILER, INC.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.



Quarterly Bulletin, National Society Sons of the American Revolution

CONTENTS

THE PRESIDENT GENERAL'S MESSAGE

THE CHARLOTTE CONGRESS

REVOLUTIONARY SPOTS IN CHARLOTTE AND MECKLENBURG COUNTY

NATIONAL S. A. R. BROADCASTING

THE STORY TO DATE ON DONORSHIPS

THE YORKTOWN SESQUICENTENNIAL

MINUTES OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING

COMMITTEE OF CORRESPONDENCE AND SAFETY

FAMILIAR SURNAMES, THEIR ORIGIN, MEANING AND HISTORY

YOUNG CITIZENS OF FLORIDA

A RARE BUST OF WASHINGTON

S. A. R. LIBRARY AND BOOK REVIEWS

EVENTS OF STATE SOCIETIES

STATE AND CHAPTER OFFICERS

NOTES AND QUERIES

RECORDS OF NEW MEMBERS

INDEX TO ANCESTORS, JANUARY-APRIL, 1931

General Officers Elected at the Asbury Park New Jersey, Congress, June 4, 1930

President General:

JOSIAH A. VAN ORSDEL, 1227 16th Street N. W., Washington, District of Columbia.

Vice-Presidents General:

ARTHUR M. MCCRILLIS, P. O. Box 1243, Providence, Rhode Island.

New England District (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut).

WILLARD IVES KIMM, 442 Hillside Avenue, Orange, New Jersey.

North Atlantic District (New York and New Jersey).

KENNETH S. WALES, Hill Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Mid Atlantic District (Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, and District of Columbia).

*DR. DANIEL T. SMITHWICK, Louisburg, North Carolina.

South Atlantic District (Virginia, North and South Carolina, Georgia, Florida).

*LELAND HUME, Telephone Bldg., Nashville, Tennessee.

Southern District (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Tennessee, Kentucky).

MILES S. KUHN, 6 Main Street, North, Dayton, Ohio.

Central District (West Virginia, Ohio, and Indiana).

LEWIS K. TORBET, Union League Club, Chicago, Illinois.

Great Lakes District (Michigan, Illinois, and Wisconsin).

EZRA C. POTTER, 816 Duff Avenue, Ames, Iowa.

North Mississippi District (Minnesota, North and South Dakota, Iowa, and Nebraska).

CASPER S. YOST, Globe-Democrat Bldg., St. Louis, Missouri.

South Mississippi District (Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas, Oklahoma, and Texas).

J. WILFRED CORR, 538 First National Bank Bldg., Denver, Colorado.

Rocky Mountains District (Arizona, New Mexico, Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, Idaho, and Montana).

HERBERT M. LEE, 2929 19th Street, San Francisco, California.

Pacific Coast District (California, Nevada, Washington, Oregon, and the territories of Alaska, Hawaii and Philippine Islands).

MARQUIS DE ROCHAMBEAU, 56 Avenue Victor Hugo, Paris XVI, France.

Foreign District (Society in France and other foreign territory).

Secretary General:

FRANK BARTLETT STEELE, 1227 16th Street N. W., Washington, District of Columbia.

Registrar General and Librarian:

FRANCIS BARNUM CULVER, 1227 16th Street N. W., Washington, District of Columbia.

Treasurer General:

GEORGE S. ROBERTSON, 514 Park Bank Bldg., Baltimore, Maryland.

Historian General:

MONROE M. HOPWOOD, Uniontown, Pennsylvania.

Chancellor General:

RICHARD HARTSHORNE, 9 Clinton Street, Newark, New Jersey.

Genealogist General:

W. MACFARLANE JONES, 15 North 6th Street, Richmond, Virginia.

Chaplain General:

REV. J. ROMEYN DANFORTH, 95 Federal Street, New London, Connecticut.

Chorister General:

FREDERIC DE G. HAHN (by Executive Committee appointment at Swampscott, Mass., May, 1925), 619 Westminster Avenue, Elizabeth, New Jersey.

* Elected by Executive Committee, October 22, 1930, to fill vacancy.

Board of Trustees 1930-31

The General Officers and the Past Presidents General, together with one member from each State Society, constitute the Board of Trustees of the National Society. The following Trustees for the several States were elected June 4, 1930, at the Congress held at Asbury Park, New Jersey, to serve until their successors are elected at the Congress to be held in 1931:

Alabama, Henry B. Zeitler, Mooresville; Arizona, Arthur G. Hulett, 318 W. Roosevelt Street, Phoenix; Arkansas, Dr. E. B. McDonald, 1117 Ringo St., Little Rock; California, Carl G. Brown, 2218 Lake St., San Francisco; Colorado, J. Wilfred Corr, 538 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Denver; Connecticut, George S. Godard, State Library, Hartford; Delaware, Col. George A. Elliott, Equitable Bldg., Wilmington; District of Columbia, Alonzo Gray, 4131 Harrison St., N. W., Washington; Florida, George D. Cross, 30 Church St., New York City; France, Marquis de Chambrun, 3 Rue Taitbout, Paris; Georgia, Col. Frederick S. L. Price, 215 Red Rock Bldg., Atlanta; Hawaii, Edwin A. Cooper, 1940 Coyne Avenue, Honolulu; Idaho, Albert H. Conner, % Dept. of Justice, Washington, D. C.; Illinois, James G. Skinner, 10129 S. Wood St., Chicago; Indiana, Charles A. Breece, 3908 Carrollton Ave., Indianapolis; Iowa, Ross R. Mowry, Newton; Kansas, William A. Biby, Central Nat'l Bank Bldg., Topeka; Kentucky, Lewis Apperson, Mt. Sterling; Louisiana, Col. C. Robert Churchill, 408 Canal St., New Orleans; Maine, Cyrus N. Blanchard, Wilton; Maryland, Ernest J. Clark, 1043 Calvert Bldg., Baltimore; Massachusetts, Benjamin N. Johnson, 50 State St., Boston; Michigan, Thomas H. S. Schooley, 34 Portage Ave., H. P., Detroit; Minnesota, Henry L. Beecher, New Ulm; Mississippi, Frederick W. Millsbaugh, % Pullman Co., Nashville, Tenn.; Missouri, James M. Breckenridge, 820 Wainwright Bldg., St. Louis; Montana, Dr. Edward G. Ellis, Missoula; Nebraska, Dr. James J. Snipes, 1502 E St., Lincoln; New Hampshire, Charles A. Holden, 10 Occom Ridge, Hanover; New Jersey, Thomas W. Williams, 46 West Broadway, New York City; New Mexico, H. Emory Davis, Los Lunas; New York, Harold S. Hull, 320 Broadway, New York City; North Carolina, Dr. Daniel T. Smithwick, Louisburg; North Dakota, Louis B. Hanna, Fargo; Ohio, Erdis Robinson, 355 West 9th Ave., Columbus; Oklahoma, George E. Bennett, P. O. Box 1421, Tulsa; Oregon, Henry M. Tomlinson, 415 14th St., Portland; Pennsylvania, Thomas S. Brown, 11 West Lanvale St., Pittsburgh; Rhode Island, Arthur M. McCrillis, P. O. Box 1243, Providence; South Carolina, Maj. John F. Jones, Internal Revenue Office, Columbia; South Dakota, Roger E. Mills, Sioux Falls; Tennessee, J. Walter Allen, 404 West 115th St., New York City; Texas, R. W. Humphreys, Custom House, Galveston; Utah, Daniel S. Spencer, % Union Pacific R. R., Salt Lake City; Vermont, Dr. James M. Hamilton, Rutland; Virginia, W. E. Crawford, 702 Travelers Bldg., Richmond; Washington, Ira C. Brown, 810 Dexter Ave., Seattle; West Virginia, B. Bruce Burns, Park Hills, Huntington; Wisconsin, Harry C. McDermott, 394 Elmdale Court, Milwaukee; Wyoming, Cassius M. Eby, Laramie.

(The names of General Officers and Past Presidents General will be found on the second and third cover pages, respectively.)

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, 1930-31

The following were nominated by the President General and confirmed by the Board of Trustees, Asbury Park, New Jersey, June 4, 1930.

Wilbert H. Barrett, Adrian, Michigan.

Ganson Depew, 1524 Marine Trust Co. Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

David E. French, Bluefield, West Va.

Benjamin N. Johnson, 50 State Street, Boston.

T. Scott Offutt, Towson, Md.

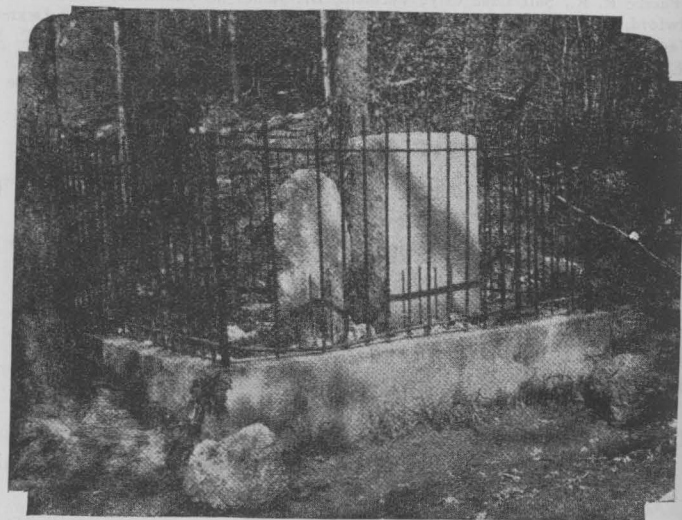
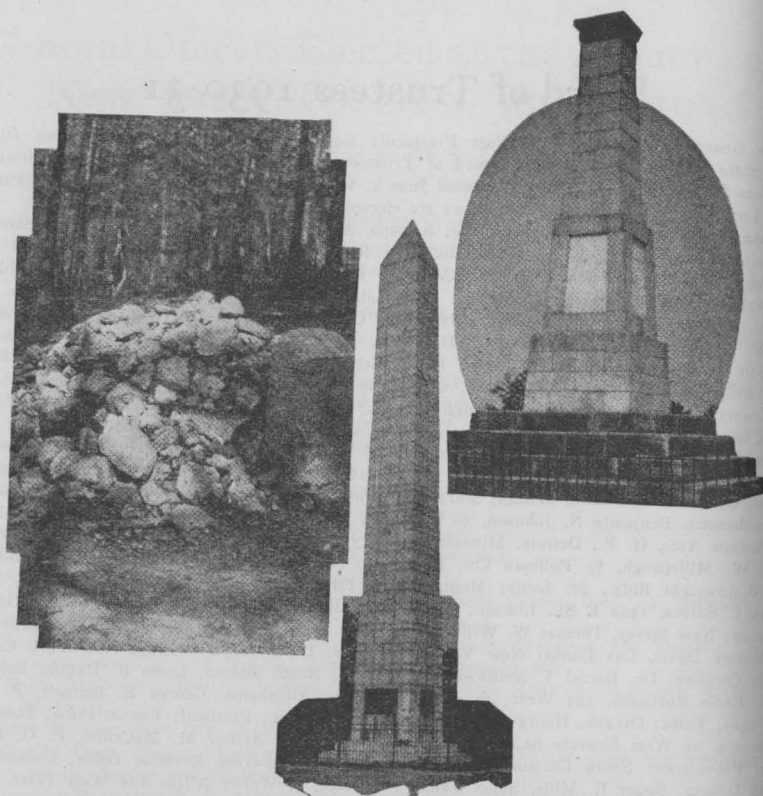
Howard C. Rowley, 405 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, Calif.

Loren E. Souers, 1200 Harter Bldg., Canton, Ohio.

John L. Walker, 1507 Union Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Josiah A. Van Orsdel, *President General*, 1227 16th St., N. W., Washington,

D. C., *Chairman, Ex Officio*.



MEMORIALS ON KINGS MOUNTAIN

Upper Left: Grave of Colonel Ferguson; Upper Right, Centennial Monument.
Center: Obelisk erected by United States Government in 1909.
Below: First Monument placed on Kings Mountain Battleground. Erected in 1815 by Dr. William McLean, surgeon to the American forces and who participated in the battle.

E202.3

.A12

92-403

THE SONS of the AMERICAN REVOLUTION MAGAZINE

Quarterly Bulletin of the National Society of the
Sons of the American Revolution

Organized April 30, 1889

Incorporated by
Act of Congress, June 9, 1906



President General
JOSIAH A. VAN ORSDEL
1227 16th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

National Headquarters, 1227 16th Street, Washington, D. C.

Published at Washington, D. C., in July, October, January and April.

Entered as second-class matter March 31, 1924, at the post-office at Washington, D. C., under the act of August 24, 1912.

Edited by the Secretary General, assisted by the Registrar General

Volume XXV

APRIL, 1931

Number 4

THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION MAGAZINE records action by the General Officers, the Board of Trustees, the Executive and other National committees, lists of members deceased and of new members, and important activities of State societies and chapters. In order that the Magazine may be up to date, and to insure the preservation in the National Society archives of a complete history of the activities of the entire organization, State societies and local chapters are requested to communicate promptly to the Secretary General written or printed accounts of all meetings or celebrations, to forward copies of all notices, circulars, and other printed matter issued by them, and to *notify him at once* of **dates** of death of members and other changes in their rosters.

Please address all communications for THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION MAGAZINE (except Genealogical) to Frank B. Steele, Editor, 1227 16th Street, Washington, D. C. All Genealogical inquiries or data should be addressed to the Registrar General.

Copy for July issue due June 1, 1931

419

National Society
Sons of The American Revolution
LIBRARY

The President General's Message

The meeting of the Congress of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution is fast approaching and it is the desire of your President General to emphasize one or two important reasons why this Congress should have a large and representative attendance.

In the first place we should appreciate the invitation of Charlotte and the North Carolina State Society to be their guests and the efforts our hospitable Southern compatriots are making to have our visit to their city and state a most delightful one. It is only necessary to read the program printed on another page of this magazine (and to "read between the lines" a bit) to realize the many attractions of North Carolina, historic and otherwise. To one who has never visited this State it will be a revelation. Only once before, in 1923, has our Congress visited a truly southern section, and it is expected that our meeting this year will be a vitalizing factor in the life of the Society.

That the business to be brought before our Congress will be most important and as interesting as any this society has considered for many years, is apparent, because within the next year and a half there are two historic anniversaries to be celebrated that may have a far-reaching effect upon our organization and its future.

In October of this year will be celebrated the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the Surrender of Yorktown. During the past six years this country has been celebrating and commemorating the remarkable events of the Revolutionary War after one hundred and fifty years, and now comes what proved the culmination of this tremendous struggle against overwhelming conditions. Yorktown has always been considered the final blow to the British cause in this land and plans are now nearly completed for a most fitting and wonderful celebration at Yorktown and vicinity.

It is understood that many descendants of those noble and outstanding officers from France, Germany, Poland and other countries of Europe who assisted us in our struggle for liberty will be invited to participate in these ceremonies as guests of the United States Government and no doubt many of them will accept this invitation and come to America for the celebration. Our compatriots will recall that the officers of our Society in France are many of them descendants of the famous men who fought at Yorktown for our liberties, and it will be fitting for our National Society to honor these gentlemen in some outstanding manner. The Sons of the American Revolution have been asked to take an active part in this celebration and are planning to do so.

Within a few months after the Yorktown Sesqui-Centennial will begin what will be the greatest nation-wide observance that this country has ever witnessed.

The Bi-Centennial of the birth of George Washington, our first great statesman, soldier and patriot, will be carried to every hamlet, town, village, city and state in the land, and we as sons of the ancestors who fought with Washington must take an active part in the plans that are being developed by the Bi-Centennial Commission in the capital city of Washington. Our participation will be taken up and discussed at Charlotte and if the suggestions to be offered are carried out during the next year, this Society should by its activities and interest draw many men to its fold and possibilities for increased membership will be unlimited.

Although these two great celebrations are special features to be discussed at the Congress in May, there will be no lessening of the emphasis that will be placed upon our many other and important activities. Our stand upon National De-

fense and our attitude upon communistic propaganda in this country will be an outstanding feature. Our work in behalf of immigration problems, our Patriotic Education, Americanization, Good Citizenship Medal distribution, and all the many other matters that interest us as a Society will come before our meetings.

This period in the history of our country is a trying and serious one and the men who are descended from the ancestors whose ideals are now being attacked should make every effort to counteract un-American tendencies, and your President General feels that no better way can be found than to have a full and complete attendance at the Congress of the Sons of the American Revolution to be held at Charlotte, North Carolina, on the third Monday of May next.

JOSIAH A. VAN ORSDEL,

President General.

Suggestions and Comments

Recognition of Army Day, April 6, was heartily approved and endorsed by the Executive Committee of the National Society at its recent meeting and appropriate observance of this day is recommended to all chapters and state societies throughout our organization.

Compatriots having copies of the July 1930 S. A. R. MAGAZINE to spare will receive the grateful thanks of the editor for sending these to National Headquarters, as the reserve supply of this issue is entirely exhausted. Our appeal for copies of the January issue were so generously heeded that we venture again to make this similar request.

Index is completed to volumes XVI, XVII, and XVIII of the Official Bulletins and Minute Man and are now available on request. This completes the indexing of our quarterly publication back to June, 1921, the index of the current volume being distributed with this issue.

Credential Blanks for the 42nd S. A. R. Congress will be issued to each state secretary from National Headquarters on or about April 10. These officers are reminded that a duplicate of their list of delegates is due at the office of the Secretary General, *prior* to the Congress, and should be sent as soon as it is possible to do this.

Credentials to National Officers, which includes National Trustees, are sent directly to these officers from Headquarters in Washington, and state officers need not supply such officers from the blanks which they receive.

Further reminder is made that the names of National Trustees nominated by the state societies to be elected at the next Congress should be sent the Secretary General at least thirty days prior to the Congress. This regulation is frequently overlooked and neglected. National Trustees do not assume office until after their election by the Congress following their nomination by their state societies, and an error may occur if the name is not submitted to the Secretary General beforehand.

The decision to name the beautiful new bridge spanning the Hudson River the "George Washington Memorial Bridge," has been heartily commended by President General Van Orsdel, and endorsed by the National Society through him, in hearty accord with many other patriotic bodies, including Mrs. Lowell F. Hobart, President General of the D. A. R.

A certificate of registration on the cover design of *THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION MAGAZINE* which was applied for a short time ago, has been granted through the process of the United States Copyright law.

Reinstatements of members on the rosters of state societies should be immediately communicated to the Secretary General, otherwise such members will not receive their copies of the *S. A. R. MAGAZINE*. Other changes in the rosters should also be promptly communicated, including the *dates* when these refer to deaths. This is not a new suggestion, as it appears regularly on our Title Page, but is repeated here because of frequent lapses on the part of state officers with respect to a duty failure in which does an injustice to others.

An appropriation by Congress for the purchase of the Fort Necessity Battlefield site was included in the legislation passed before the close of the 71st Congress. This is good news and if our Pennsylvania compatriots are as fortunate in securing the desired legislation for the completion of this as a Memorial State Park now pending in the Pennsylvania Legislature, this culmination of their efforts and the achievement of a most worthy project will be a cause of much congratulation.

The beautiful state flags of Rhode Island and of South Carolina have been added to the collection at National Headquarters, the first a gift of the Rhode Island State Society in honor of its President, Mr. Arthur M. McCrillis; the second the personal gift of Major John F. Jones, President of the South Carolina State Society. These banners will be formally presented and accepted at the Congress at Charlotte next May, together with several others of which notice has been sent to the Secretary General from the states of Delaware, Massachusetts, New Jersey and Iowa, and possibly others. The effect of these beautiful banners on display or in ceremonial cannot be overestimated, and the society is deeply grateful to the donors of these lovely flags.

The President General's most recent visits have included the New Jersey Society, The Massachusetts and Rhode Island Societies, on February 21, and 23, more detailed notices of which appear elsewhere in this issue. Representing him, the Secretary General attended the organization meeting of the new chapter at Parkersburg, West Virginia, January 28, and a meeting of the Virginia State Society on February 20 at Richmond. Mr. Steele also extended the greetings of the President General and the National Society at the celebration of Washington's Birthday by the joint patriotic societies in Memorial Continental Hall, Washington, on February 23.

The President General will visit the Ohio Society at Cincinnati in April, and with the Secretary General will attend the annual meeting of the Delaware Society this month. The Maryland Society also will have Judge Van Orsdel as guest at its April meeting.

The Charlotte Congress

MAY 17-21, 1931

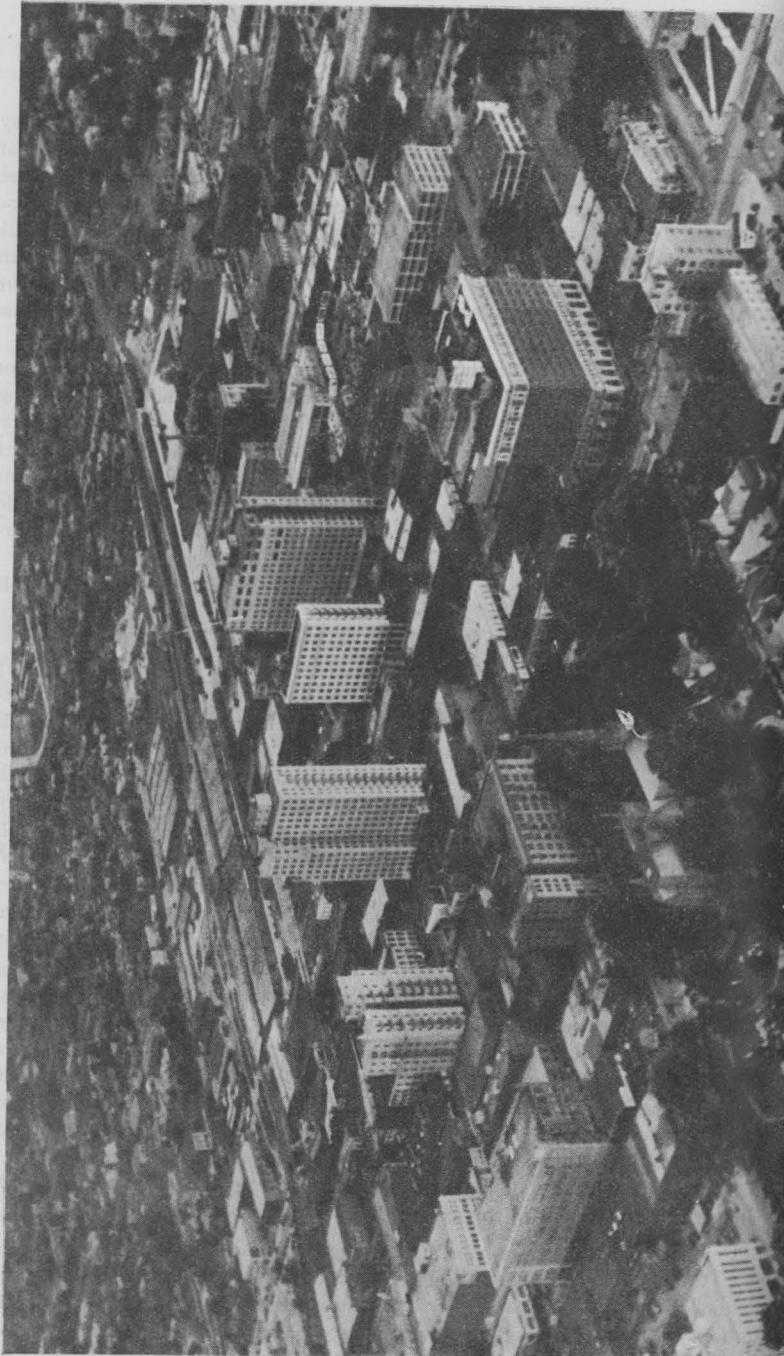
The Congress which is to be held in Charlotte, North Carolina, beginning May 17, will be the most southern point ever visited by our compatriots as a body, that held at Nashville, Tennessee, in 1923, having come the nearest to this distinction. Those who attended the Nashville meeting will never forget the delightful hospitality of the Tennesseans and the many delightful entertainments offered. The Congress at Charlotte will unquestionably rival its neighbor in degree and warmth of hospitality offered and the many features for the entertainment and comfort of the compatriots that have already been planned should make it most attractive for those who are to attend.

There is not a northern or western member of our organization who has not heard of the remarkable growth of North Carolina and its splendid cities during the past decade or two. Its industrial development has been beyond all expectation and prophecy; the beauty of its seaside and mountain resorts; the charm of its winter playground among the pines, and the grandeur of its western mountains and the healthful climate throughout the state make a combination which should attract every delegate to the *S. A. R. Congress* to avail himself of this opportunity for intimate knowledge of this section of our great country.

And what of the historical side of this picture and the city of Charlotte itself and its environs? More than a year before the Declaration of Independence was signed at Philadelphia, the sturdy patriots of North Carolina and especially those of Mecklenburg County met and framed what is termed the first or Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence on May 20, 1775. It was a brave and valiant thing to do, but these men were the descendants of the early settlers, Scotch-Irish, English, a few Germans, and Huguenots, and they loved liberty and enjoyed freedom. During the Revolutionary War, this state was one of the hot-beds of Toryism and when Cornwallis came with his triumphant army from further south, many of the Tory residents joined with him and the patriots and their families suffered untold hardships from the devastations of his invading army and the Tory sympathizers who were relentless in their persecutions of the "rebels." But these hardy men were made of stern and rugged fibre and when Cornwallis was encamped near Charlotte, waiting for Ferguson to drive all before him around Kings Mountain, he named Charlotte the "Hornet's Nest." It was well named for when those frontiersmen under Campbell, Sevier and Shelby gathered together their small army and climbed to the top of Kings Mountain and there in a few hours surrounded the British forces and Tories under Ferguson and won that strategic victory the hornets had stung so sharply that the result was in a short time to bring defeat to the British cause in America, as this led directly to the surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown.

A compatriot of the Illinois Society, Mr. A. G. Liebmann, has contributed a few notes concerning the careers of the foremost figures in this campaign which might be of interest and pertinent in this connection:

"Colonel John Sevier, is most frequently mentioned in the *Annals of Augusta County, Virginia*, along with his brother Valentine Sevier, who was a captain of cavalry. These Seviers and their followers were a heroic people, baptised with a sprinkling of Revolutionary blood at Kings Mountain (then within the boundaries of S. C.) who afterward, five years later struck for independence under the banner of the daring young state of Franklin; who



A BIRD'S-EYE VIEW OF CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

grappled singlehanded and alone for fifty years with the dusky warriors of the forest, in all their battles from the Ohio River to the Southern Gulf.

"Virginia and North Carolina selected Evan Shelby to lead an expedition against the Indians, as the British had agents and emissaries all through the frontiers, whose duty it was to incite the savage tribes to attack those who adhered to the American cause. In one of these engagements Valentine Sevier and his wife, Naomi, were bereft of three sons, at the hands of the Indians.

"Patrick Ferguson had organized a band of Tories and was making threatening demonstrations against the settlers of Watauga; in order to meet this situation a force of militia, from what is today known as Washington County, Tennessee, under command of John Sevier, and another force from Sullivan County, adjoining under command of Isaac Shelby, with about 500 men, were joined by Colonel James Williams, and Colonel William Campbell of Virginia, who was then chosen as commander in chief of these united forces which numbered about 1,500 men.

"The battle of Kings Mountain, an American victory, was the net result of these operations. It was a decisive blow struck at a critical moment which was very advantageous to the American cause. John Sevier's great prominence in Tennessee history dates from this battle in 1780.

"In the Memoirs of General Francis Marion we learn that both Williams and Campbell were lost in the war for independence. Isaac Shelby became prominent as a governor of Kentucky, the other commanders and their importance have become partially obscured by the ravages of time.

"Of these Brigadier General John Lacey of Pennsylvania, Colonels Cleveland Hambricht, McDowell and Winston, who participated in this engagement have lapsed into partial obscurity.

"Little do we of the present generation realize that in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, the seeds of the American Revolution were being sown before Washington, and many others of our immortal patriots had awakened to the fact. The Hendersons, the Harts, and other political leaders contemporaneous with those times, were dreaming of a new order of things and a Republic, long before New England and the other states had crystallized into open rebellion, so that when unprecedented, barbarous and bloody actions were committed by the British troops upon the colonials at Boston in April and May of 1775, they found the people of the southern mountain section able, willing and ready to give quick and effective cooperation."

One only has to go to Kings Mountain to realize what a remarkable victory was here obtained, and when our Congress meets in Charlotte, the delegates will be taken up to the summit of this mountain and told how the battle was fought. This alone will be well worth the trip to the next Congress. On another page of this issue of our Magazine, some of the historical points in and around Charlotte are more fully described and will be of interest to our delegates.

As shown by the program printed in this number of the S. A. R. MAGAZINE there will be many delightful entertainments for the compatriots and guests, and these will no doubt be enjoyed to the fullest extent. However, there is another reason why this Congress should be largely attended. For many years our Society has had its largest membership and greatest activity in the New England, Middle and Western sections. Until about four or five years ago there was much apathy in our southeastern states, but following the reorganization of South Caro-

lina, West Virginia was organized, and soon after this the State of North Carolina came into our fold and has gone forward with leaps and bounds and today is one of our most active units. This state is entitled to its reward, and nothing would be more encouraging than to have this Congress next May one of the largest we have ever held. This meeting will lend an impetus not only to North Carolina, but to the whole section of the south where inspiration and encouragement are greatly needed.

Now is the time, Compatriots, to show your interest and to plan for this Congress and by your presence at Charlotte help to make it the success it deserves!

F. B. S.

PROGRAM

42ND ANNUAL CONGRESS OF THE S. A. R.

Charlotte, N. C.

May 17-21, 1931

Sunday May 17th

Registration at Hotel Charlotte.

8.00 P. M. Annual Church Service.

Monday, May 18th

10.00 A. M. Opening session of the Congress at Hotel Charlotte.

12.30 P. M. Luncheon for the delegates at Hotel Charlotte.

12.30 P. M. Luncheon to ladies with entertainment in afternoon by D. A. R.

1.30 P. M. Business session of the Congress.

8.00 P. M. President General's reception, Southern Manufacturers Club, followed by dancing.

Tuesday, May 19th

9.30 A. M. Business session of the Congress.

12.30 P. M. Open.

1.30 P. M. Business Session of the Congress.

3.00 P. M. Tea for ladies and trip to Cramerton (Colonial Dames).

7.00 P. M. Annual Banquet, Hotel Charlotte.

Wednesday, May 20th

9.30 A. M. Final business session of the Congress. Adjournment.

NOTE: A local celebration of the Signing of the Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence is being planned for noon of this day. In order to witness this and possibly participate in it, if necessary, the Congress will adjourn for the duration of these ceremonies, and complete its final session in the early afternoon. It is hoped, however, that final adjournment may be possible before this celebration begins.

1.00 P. M. Luncheon for Delegates as guests of Goodfellows Club.

2.30 P. M. Auto trip, unveiling tablet McIntyres Farm, then to Hopewell Church, Maj. John Davidson's Homestead, Cowan's Ford and Davidson College.

(Subject to change if necessary for Congress to hold afternoon session.)

Evening Open.

Thursday, May 21st

10.00 A. M. Trip to Kings Mountain battle ground, with picnic dinner served there, and address on Battle of Kings Mountain.

Military and Naval men, in attendance at the Charlotte Congress, including members of veteran organizations, are requested to wear uniforms, and at the President General's reception to wear sidearms.

The above outline of the program differs very slightly from that published in our January issue, and as then announced is subject to change where such seems desirable. Details of the entertainments are not wholly perfected, but they will be most delightful in every respect we are assured. A speaker of nation-wide prominence for the banquet will be secured and the presence of the national and state officers of the Daughters of the American Revolution will as usual lend their gracious touch of cooperation and interest. The local chairman of committees having all details of final arrangements is appended:

LOCAL COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS FOR THE 42ND ANNUAL CONGRESS, S. A. R.
CHARLOTTE, MAY 17TH-21ST, 1931

Committee Chairmen:

Arrangements, E. L. Baxter Davidson, President, Mecklenburg Chapter, S. A. R.
President General's Reception, Hon. Cameron Morrison
Finance, Chas. E. Lambeth
Banquet, A. J. Beall
Reception, James A. Houston
Printing & Publicity, H. C. Northrop

Church Service, Rev. E. H. Kohn
Historical Tours, Osmond Barringer
Transportation, Floyd M. Gresham
Color Guard, Capt. T. B. Brand
Historical, Dr. J. E. S. Davidson
Ladies Entertainment, Mrs. W. H. Belk, Regent, Mecklenburg Chapter, D. A. R.

RATES AT HOTEL CHARLOTTE

Limited number	at	\$2.50	Single	.....	\$4.00	Double
100 Rooms	"	3.00	"	.....	5.00	"
150 Rooms	"	3.50	"	.....	6.00	"
75 Rooms	"	4.00	"	.....	7.00	"
40 Rooms	"	5.00	"	.....	8.00	"

RATES AT HOTEL SELWYN

Single Room with bath.....	\$2.50
Single and double rooms with bath.....	3.00 and \$3.50

TRANSPORTATION PLANS

The Railroad Passenger Associations have granted the usual fare and a half rate to Charlotte and tickets will be on sale May 13 (from far western points) and 14 to 19, 1931. Final honoring return date, May 25.

It is important to remember that this reduction is on the certificate plan and delegates should request the certificate at time of purchasing going ticket. It will be necessary to have at least 150 certificates in order to obtain this reduced rate.

Do not fail to request the certificate when purchasing ticket, even if you do not expect to take advantage of the rate, as all certificates count and will assist those who do wish to secure the reduction.

Special Cars

Plans are on foot to have special cars from New England points, New York and New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and also Baltimore and Washington, and if four carloads can converge and start from Washington, a special train will be arranged from that point.

It is most important that members contemplating attending the Congress at Charlotte communicate with the Secretary General, 1227 16th Street, Washington, or to the officers of their respective state societies as soon as possible that above arrangements may be completed.

Revolutionary Spots in Charlotte and Mecklenburg County

BIRTHPLACE OF ANDREW JACKSON

Andrew Jackson, 7th President of the United States, was born in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, 15th March 1767. His mother moved with him to the Waxhaw settlement in South Carolina in 1771. On the site of the house where he was born stands a monument; embedded in its foundation are the hearthstone and other stones from the chimney of the old house.

In the surrounding country are numerous interesting spots connected with his early life. Near the birthplace is the old Waxhaw Presbyterian church and graveyard where Jackson's father is buried, also General William R. Davie of Revolution fame, and members of his family. Recently his descendants have handsomely restored his tomb with that of his family.

COWAN'S FORD

Cowan's Ford on the Catawba river is 16 miles from Charlotte. A Revolutionary battle was fought there.

After the battle of Camden, Lord Cornwallis was joined by reinforcements under General Leslie. They advanced rapidly to intercept Morgan with his British prisoners. The British were on the march until they reached Tryon Courthouse. On they moved to Ramseur Mill near Lincolnton; from there they moved to Beattie's Ford expecting to cross the river there. Heavy rains made the crossing at this place impossible. Lord Cornwallis fell back to Forneys plantation where he remained for several weeks drying his powder and procuring forage for his cavalry.

The first of February at half past two in the morning he resumed his line of march and crossed the Catawba river at Cowan's Ford, about six miles below Beattie's Ford. Here about six hundred militia under General William Davidson were posted and a skirmish occurred. Lord Cornwallis' horse was shot from under him and fell dead as he reached the bank. General Davidson was killed in the skirmish. He was honored by having Davidson College named for him. Cowan's Ford is one of the Revolutionary spots unmarked.

THE BATTLE OF CHARLOTTE

At the intersection of Elizabeth and East Avenue is a marble drinking fountain placed there by the Battle of Charlotte Chapter, D. A. R., to commemorate the battle, which was fought between the British and American troops.

The battle of Camden won by the British, encouraged them in the belief that the Americans would soon be placed under complete subjection. As Cornwallis was becoming badly off for food for man and beast and realizing that the Piedmont Carolinas were settled by substantial farmers decided to stop in Charlotte.

There was only a handful of raw recruits left under the command of that splendid officer, Col. Wm. R. Davie. Major Joseph Graham, only 21 years of age, collected and had charge of a few men who formed a home guard for the protection of the women and children whose husbands and fathers were in the army.

News was brought that the British army was approaching Charlotte at ten o'clock at night. Men and women were wide awake and alert. The British came up South Tryon street when morning came and they reached the intersection of Tryon and Trade, which was the center of the town where the courthouse

stood. The Americans hiding behind the rock foundation they opened fire, this was a great surprise to Tarleton's men; they turned and fled back twice; they came back the third time led by Cornwallis, the British fled up North Tryon street pursued by the Americans; the running fight continued on to Sugaw Creek Church where they scattered into the woods. This fight occurred on the 26th September.

Mecklenburg Chapter, D. A. R., has erected a monument to Lieutenant George Locke who was killed in the Battle of Charlotte 26th September. Joseph Graham was severely wounded in this battle.

BATTLE OF MCINTYRE'S FARM

On the Beattie's Ford road seven miles from Charlotte, is a monument erected by Mecklenburg Chapter, D. A. R., to commemorate the Battle of McIntyre's Farm.

Lord Cornwallis who was suffering for provisions for his men and forage for his horses sent out a detachment to scour the country for such things as he needed. Four hundred British were scouting in the upper part of Mecklenburg County. Upon the approach of this army the unprotected women were panic stricken, collecting their children they fled for safety leaving twelve men who hastily armed themselves under the leadership of George Graham for defense of their homes. Hiding behind bushes and trees they watched the British enter the McIntyre's Farm yard, load their wagons with furniture, provisions and bedding from the house and from the barns corn, fodder and hay, cattle and horses were being driven off, chickens and pigs were joyously seized. In the hurry and confusion a bee hive was overturned, the bees swarmed out stinging men and horses, the buzzing of these bees caused others to leave their hives, horses became maddened by the stings and the men rushed to shelter, the rebels seized this opportunity and began firing. The captain and nine men and two horses were killed.

In panic they left plunder, horses and wagons, fled down the road back to Charlotte, being followed by the patriots who were assisted by their friends further on who were hid behind bushes, trees and fence corners, pouring deadly fire on the fleeing army.

Twelve Americans, assisted by the bees, routed and put to flight four hundred British soldiers.

The Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence Chapter, D. A. R., erected a monument to their favorite Revolutionary hero, Gen. Joseph Graham, who was severely wounded in the Battle of Charlotte, near Sugaw Creek.

He was an able and conspicuous leader during the Revolution, was highly revered and respected by this section and was worthy of all honors conferred on him.

JAMES KNOX POLK

Eleven miles south of Charlotte on the Pineville road is a monument erected by Mecklenburg Chapter, D. A. R., to mark the site of the birthplace of James Knox Polk, 9th President of the United States. He was born 2nd November, 1795. He was the eldest of ten children. In 1806 his parents with their children moved to Tennessee. He was educated at the University of North Carolina where he graduated with first honor in 1818.

Returning to Tennessee he studied law and was elected to Congress, elected speaker, which office he held for five sessions. In 1830 he was elected Governor of Tennessee. In May, 1844, he was elected President of the United States. He died in Nashville, Tenn. 15th June 1849.

THE PLATE IN THE CENTER OF THE SQUARE

The center of the city of Charlotte is where Tryon and Trade streets cross—known as the square—in early days the county courthouse stood there and this spot was known as courthouse square. The house was built of logs on rough rock foundation. Upon the steps of this building Thomas Polk read the famous Declaration of Independence, 20th May, 1775.

The Battle of Charlotte was fought there and since then has been hallowed by the memory of many distinguished men who have made speeches for 20th May celebrations and political rallies.

COOK'S INN

On East Trade Street between Tryon and Church is a plate bearing the information that President Washington was there May 25th, 1791. When Washington visited Charlotte on his famous tour of the South he was guest of Cook's Inn and this is commemorated by a bronze tablet on the building. The date of the President's visit, May, 1791.

CORNWALLIS' HEADQUARTERS

Lord Cornwallis had his headquarters on East Trade Street, a few feet from the Square. The plate in the sidewalk says:

Cornwallis' Headquarters
September and October 1780

This was the home of the distinguished Polk family.

COLONIAL DAMES MARKER

The Mecklenburg Committee of Colonial Dames have placed a granite boulder with a bronze tablet marking the spot where the first county court was held in Mecklenburg.

CAPTAIN JAMES JACK

The children of the American Revolution have placed a boulder to memorialize Captain James Jack, who rode from Charlotte to Philadelphia to carry the Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence.

LIBERTY HALL

Where the old Mecklenburg county courthouse, which later on South Tryon Street was a college known as Queens Museum, named in honor of Queen Charlotte, the wife of George III. The king had granted the charter which was amended and finally dissolved by order of the king, because there were too many Presbyterian ministers and elders on the board of trustees.

No compliments to his queen could render whigs in politics and Presbyterians in religion acceptable to George III so he disallowed the charter.

The college flourished without a charter and when classes were not in session was the popular place for political meetings and for constant discussions for the promotion of independence, and here was formulated plans for the Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence.

In April 1777, the state legislature granted a new charter, the name of the college was changed to Liberty Hall. This spot is marked by a handsome monument to honor the signers of the Mecklenburg Independence. Liberty Hall Chapter had placed there a sun dial to mark the site of Liberty Hall, and a bronze tablet in memory of Charlotte's men who were sacrificed in the World War.

There is also a bronze statue to memorialize the city and county heroes of the World War. When the college closed the building was used by the British as a hospital and a number of their soldiers were buried there, their graves being visible for many years.

REVOLUTIONARY CHURCHES IN MECKLENBURG

About three miles north of Charlotte on the Salisbury road stands Sugaw Creek Presbyterian Church. In some measure the parent of the Seven Presbyterian congregations that formed the Convention in Charlotte in 1775. The brick church now used is the third erected by this congregation.

On 17th May, 1765, a committee appointed for the work reported to Synod that they had finished the work of organizing the following seven churches; Steel Creek, Providence, Hopewell, Center, Rocky River, Poplar Tent, Sugaw Creek. A visit to these old churches and their graveyards will amply repay the history lover.

The first burying ground is marked by a monument erected by Mecklenburg Chapter. Many of the first settlers are buried in this graveyard, one more noted than others is the grave of Alexander Craighead, first pastor of this congregation.

Alexander Craighead was an ardent, patient and a zealous preacher for righteousness and an ardent advocate of Independence and liberty and by his constant preaching and speaking fired the men of Mecklenburg into action consummated in the Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, 20th May, 1775.

The body of General William Davidson, for whom Davidson College was named, sleeps in the old Hopewell cemetery.

An Invitation to Delegates

The following letter of invitation, sent to Vice-President General Smithwick, will be of interest to delegates to the Charlotte Congress.

February 10, 1931.

Dr. D. T. Smithwick
Vice-President General
Charlotte, N. C.

MY DEAR DR. SMITHWICK:

Please extend greetings to the Sons of the American Revolution, in session in their annual congress the most cordial invitation to visit our State University at Chapel Hill. If the convention can come as a whole, or individually, we shall be glad to receive them. It will interest them to know that this University is literally a child of the American Revolution. It was provided for in the first constitution of the free State of North Carolina and a struggle for the right to educate was one of the chief factors in our struggle for freedom. I believe, therefore, that they would enjoy seeing the first buildings erected in the United States for a state university and also I believe that they would enjoy getting acquainted with one of the greatest universities of the country.

Cordially and sincerely yours,

R. B. HOUSE, *Executive Secretary.*

RBH-h

I most heartily concur in this invitation.

FRANK P. GRAHAM, *President.*

National S. A. R. Broadcasting

A most interesting, and it is felt, valuable, series of broadcasting periods has been conducted weekly from the National Headquarters Building in Washington since December and will continue without interruption for an indefinite period. Great credit and appreciation is due Major Clayton E. Emig, of the District of Columbia Society, for his untiring and interested efforts in arranging the splendid programs, and to Mr. J. S. Vance, proprietor and director of station WJSV, located at Mount Vernon Hills, Virginia, through whose courtesy the private wires were placed in our building, making it so convenient and accessible for the speakers.

The programs have naturally been devoted to patriotic subjects, and recognition of special anniversaries occurring close to the dates on which they were presented, were not forgotten, as in the case of the birthdays of Lincoln, Franklin, and Washington. But there has been particular stress laid upon the dissemination of anti-communist information, and to this end, a short portion of the hour since January has been devoted to an abridged resumé of the Marvin Lectures on Communism, a series of twelve lessons on this subject prepared for study of the aims and purposes and underlying principles of this group, for the better and more effective opportunities of combatting its menace. Prominent speakers have given their time and have added valuable contributions to the programs.

A brief outline of the programs which have been given follows:

- December 18, 1930: Speakers: Mr. Justice Josiah A. Van Orsdel, President General of National Society; subject, "States' Rights as Against Federal Bureaucracy." Representative Sol Bloom, subject, "The George Washington Bicentennial Celebration in 1932." Major General Amos A. Fries, subject, "The Menace of Communism." The U. S. Marine Band Orchestra furnished music.
- January 8, 1931: Dr. Thomas H. Green, President of the Sons of the Revolution in the District of Columbia, subject, "The Challenge of a Mighty Memory." Dr. William Knowles Cooper spoke on "The Religious Life of George Washington." Major General Amos A. Fries spoke of the economic social and political fallacies of Communism.
- January 15: Major General Amos A. Fries spoke on "Influences Subversive to our Form of Government." Mr. Frank B. Steele, Secretary-General of the National Society, spoke on "The Objects and Progress of the Society."
- January 22: Colonel James A. Moss, U. S. Army retired, President U. S. Flag Association, spoke on "What is the Patriotism of the Youth of America." Lt. Col. Francis Scott Key-Smith spoke on incidents which led his great Grandfather to write the National Anthem.
- January 29: Robert H. McNeill, Attorney at law, spoke on Kings Mountain and the influence the battle had on the ending of the Revolution.
- February 5: Major General Fries spoke on the Marvin lesson on Communism. Hon. William Tyler Page, Clerk of House of Representatives, spoke on "How He Came to Write the American's Creed." Mrs. Percy E. Quin, National President of the Children of the American Revolution, on the "Need of Arousing Patriotism in the Youth of America."
- February 12: Mrs. William Sherman Walker, in charge of National Defense National Society Daughters of the American Revolution, gave the Marvin lessons on Communism, the Illuminati Order and Socialism, all seeking the same end, the destruction of our form of Government.
- February 18: Mr. Justice Van Orsdel, President General of the National Society, presided and introduced Col. John Philip Hill, former Congressman, who spoke on "George Washington and the Order of the Cincinnati." Mr. Fred R. Marvin gave the Marvin lesson on Communism. The Army Band played, and Mr. Loren E. Souers, of

the National S. A. R. Executive Committee, spoke and Mr. Philip J. Harty, of Newark, N. J., recently returned from Russia, gave a thrilling account of his experiences.

February 25: Speakers were announced by Mr. Frank B. Steele, and the Marvin lesson was given by Mrs. William Sherman Walker. This was supplemented by an address by Dr. Arthur Kopman, for many years a resident of Soviet Russia, whose information was from personal experience. Miss Thelma Mills Rector enhanced this program by delightful vocal selections.

The March programs will continue with many prominent speakers of equal interest and outstanding prominence.

The temptation is strong to review in some detail some of the addresses given, especially with reference to the situation in Russia and if space permitted offer the unrefutable evidence of the frightful conditions there and the treatment of not only the Russians themselves, but citizens of other countries temporarily resident, as outlined in the remarks of Mr. Harty and Mr. Kopman in particular, both American citizens, whose personal experiences, the first as an expert engineer drawn to Russia for special supervision of manufacture of rolling mill products; the second, held as a prisoner for two years in a Soviet convict lumber camp, are first-hand knowledge not to be disputed although almost passing our understanding.

These programs are a contribution which the National Society Sons of the American Revolution has been proud to sponsor and maintain and it is hoped they have been very widely heard. Station WJSV has a longer wave-length (1,460 kilocycles), than some of the other prominent broadcasting stations of Washington, reaching some 80,000,000 people, and we are assured that much favorable comment has been received at the home station from far distant points. Compatriots are requested to try to listen in to our programs, every Wednesday evening at 8.15, and to send their comments to National Headquarters.—F. B. S.

ENCOURAGING MEMBERSHIP INQUIRIES

It has been a matter of great interest to the officers at National Headquarters that very recently, within not less than about two weeks preceding our going to press, there have been received a great many inquiries as to eligibility requirements for admission into our society, and for instruction as to procedure in becoming members. These have been from widely scattered points and have been so numerous as to arouse the interest and curiosity of the national officers.

Courteous replies have been sent, in every case, referring the writers to the respective state secretaries for application blanks, and information as to fees and dues. It is here urged that immediate and cordial response be accorded such inquiries, and even that the state officers communicate with these inquirers (the letters are usually forwarded for their information) without waiting to hear first from them.

This is a strong indication, it is felt, that there are waiting and ready, many desirable prospective members for our society, who need only to be encouraged and to be given a little help and assistance in preparing their papers, to become active members of this society. We hear complaints from some of our state society officers that it is difficult to secure members. The above facts would indicate the contrary; only a little effort usually is needed on the part of members to bring more members.

There is a mistaken impression on the part of many that admission to our society is by *invitation* only, and many eligible and desirable potential members hesitate to apply for this reason.

As has been stated more than once in these pages, we NEED new members, to fill the places of the really appalling losses by death sustained constantly throughout the society, and which this year has seemed to be more than ever before. Constant alertness should be the watchword of everyone to combat our losses, the recent prevailing depression having contributed largely to this in addition to the ravages of death. Please, Mr. State Secretary, Registrar, and compatriots generally, do your part!

The Story to Date on Donorships for National Headquarters

After the Richmond 1927 Congress the National Society went on record favoring the purchase of 1227 Sixteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., for headquarters, and the Committee in charge of raising the funds planned a budget of \$150,000 for the purchase of same.

Their budget was based upon contributions of \$15 per capita from each compatriot, and the various State Societies were notified regarding the quota asked from each State Organization.

At the Washington Congress held in 1928 reports showed that but \$25,000 were raised and then a special Committee was appointed to bring in plans for securing the funds necessary for the payment of the headquarters building. The Committee suggested that the building be purchased by 300 Donors, each contributing \$500, and that the building be presented to the National Society. The Committee was also in favor of the continuance of the raising of the quota of \$15 per capita for maintenance and endowment funds.

In the October S. A. R. MAGAZINE appears a record of the returns from both plans. 188 Donorships have been subscribed for. 112 more Donorships are available and should be subscribed for at an early date so that the mortgage on the building may be liquidated and the building presented to the National Society. We have been very fortunate in having Sustaining Members who have contributed \$100 or more each. The total number of Sustaining Members making contributions are 98. The total number of Contributing Members, they who have made payment of amount below \$100, are 1,593. The total number of compatriots to date who have made contributions are 879. This leaves 18,000 compatriots who thus far have not availed themselves of the opportunity of aiding in this great work and associating their names permanently with an institution that places us permanently as a part in the history and life of the American Republic as the Sons of the American Revolution.

The enclosed table shows the allotment of Donorships. No State Society has been forgotten even if its membership is less than 65 which is the basis upon which Donorships have been alleged. May we receive shortly subscriptions from the 112 Donors?

Each State Society should have its name recorded as a Donor and there are today 19 State Societies that have not as yet become Donors.

As another payment on the mortgage will shortly become due the Committee urge compatriots to respond generously and promptly to this appeal.

Yours very truly,

LOUIS ANNIN AMES,
Chairman.

DONORSHIPS

State Society	Allotment	Subscribed	Not Taken	Available
Alabama	1	0	1	112
Arizona	1	0	1	112
Arkansas	1	0	1	112
California	10	2	8	112
Colorado	3	1	2	112
Connecticut	15	15	0	112
Delaware	2	1	1	112
D. C.	10	27	0	112
Florida	2	1	1	112
Georgia	1	0	1	112
Idaho	1	0	1	112
Illinois	20	10	10	112
Indiana	7	2	5	112
Iowa	7	1	6	112
Kansas	3	2	1	112
Kentucky	5	5	0	112
Louisiana	4	1	3	112
Maine	5	0	5	112
Maryland	9	12	0	112
Massachusetts	25	13	12	112
Michigan	11	8	3	112
Mississippi	1	0	1	112
Missouri	2	0	2	112
Montana	1	0	1	112
Nebraska	3	1	2	112
New Hampshire	2	0	2	112
New Jersey	27	15	12	112
New Mexico	1	0	1	112
New York	35	36	0	112
North Carolina	7	7	0	112
North Dakota	2	0	2	112
Ohio	16	3	13	112
Oklahoma	2	0	2	112
Oregon	4	1	3	112
Pennsylvania	20	7	13	112
Rhode Island	8	5	3	112
South Carolina	3	0	3	112
South Dakota	1	0	1	112
Tennessee	4	4	0	112
Texas	4	2	2	112
Utah	4	1	3	112
Vermont	2	0	2	112
Virginia	7	2	5	112
Washington	2	0	2	112
West Virginia	5	3	2	112
Wisconsin	2	0	2	112
Wyoming	1	0	1	112

The following are additional contributions to the Headquarters Fund received since the January S. A. R. MAGAZINE record:

KANSAS: Sustaining Member: John K. Forney.

MASSACHUSETTS: Contributing Member: Dr. William Hale.

MICHIGAN: Donors: Detroit Chapter.

Contributing Member: Richard K. Hoyt.

MISSISSIPPI: Contributing Member: Joseph R. Taylor.

NEW JERSEY: Contributing Member: Albert L. Stokes.

NEW YORK: Contributing Members: Leslie A. Frye, Nathan Kaminski, Nathan Kaminski, Jr.

OHIO: Contributing Member: Landon Covington Bell.

PENNSYLVANIA: Sustaining Member: Fred C. Masten; Dr. John Louis Hoffman.

Contributing Members: George I. King, C. H. Pearson.

MEMORIAL TO GENERAL MOULTRIE

The Moultrie Memorial Association, of Charleston, S. C., an organization formed for the purpose of erecting a monument to General Moultrie in that city, solicits the active interest of our society in furthering this worthy project. Interest in this seems to have moved men eligible to our Society in Charleston to appreciate what the S. A. R. are doing in other states for perpetuation of the memory of heroes of their soil, like General Moultrie, and it is hoped this interest will give promise of the formation of a local chapter. Major John F. Jones, President of the South Carolina Society, S. A. R., is the only member of the Moultrie Memorial Association residing outside the city of Charleston.

The Yorktown Sesquicentennial

By Beatrice Mayer

Despite its seemingly sequestered location on the bluffs of the York River, picturesque Yorktown has loomed as an important figure in three wars, her soil having received its baptism by fire as a "sacred historical shrine" of the nation.

Here in October will be celebrated the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the surrender of Lord Cornwallis to the American and French forces, which event presaged the winning of independence of the colonies—now grown to the imposing title of these United States.

Untouched by modern invention and change, the little village lazing in the Virginia sun, with the placid York reflecting its stately cedars and magnolia trees, has a deep significance for all Americans.

The colonial mansions, so well preserved, the lovely gardens, the historic cemetery with its ivy-covered brick wall and its crumbling tombstones attesting to the fact that at one time the population had been tenfold that of the present day—all these blend into a pattern of old-world beauty.

With ease one can visualize the Yorktown of 1781, when the eyes of the world were focused there, breathlessly watching the course of events in the bitter contest between the rebellious colonies and their mother country, as the Siege of Yorktown swings to its triumphant crescendo. . . .

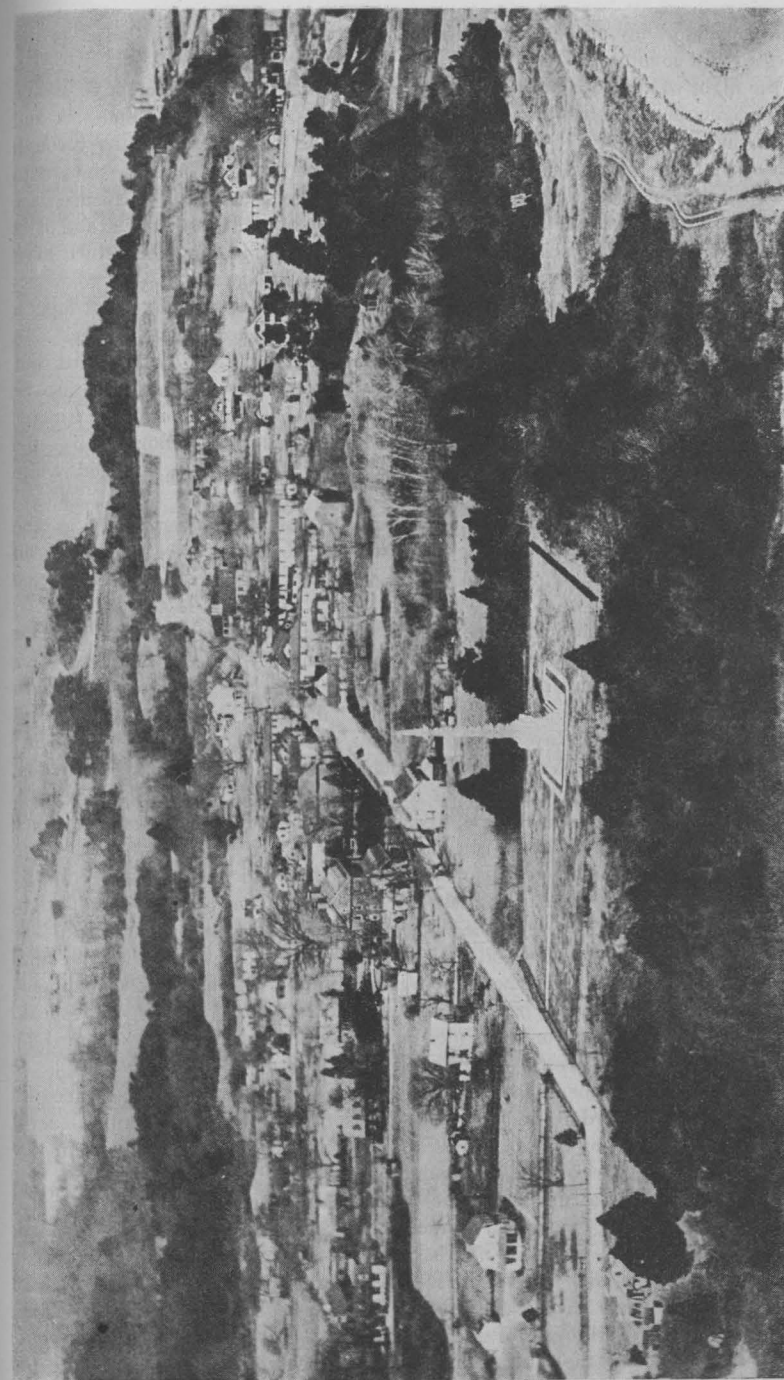
The tramp of soldiers can be discerned in the sighing of the wind (if one listens carefully)—the gentian blue waters of the York are suddenly all a-ripple with the arrival of 28-sail-of-the-line battleships of the gallant French fleet; while among the scarlet and golden decked trees of the forest may be seen the shadows of Continentals and French as they form their semi-circle of besieging camps, surrounding Yorktown. In the little town, the redcoats are established under their Lord Cornwallis—leisurely fortifying against an attack by "that boy" Lafayette (as Cornwallis dubs the Marquis in one of his communications).

Silently and secretly more and more Allied forces gather at Williamsburg for the siege of Yorktown, while Cornwallis remains happily unaware of the tightening of the lines. With brilliant strategy Washington leaves his encampment on the Hudson and with his 5,000 men starts the 400-mile trek south to the banks of the York, without arousing the suspicion of the unsuspecting Sir Henry Clinton.

Shadows, shadows, shadows . . . peopling the little bluff town and the countryside for the Great Siege of 1781. . . .

In the stately mansion of Secretary Nelson in Yorktown, the figure of Cornwallis may be discerned—worn, haggard, perplexed. The paucity of British troops to combat that bewildering array of allied forces; the sadly inadequate fortifications of the little town; the devastating realization that reinforcements will be held off by the long arm of the French Fleet in the harbor—all this bows down the British General and makes him see the hopelessness of his situation.

For seventeen days the battle rages. Shells rain mercilessly on the village and Cornwallis ruefully moves his headquarters from the shell-torn home of Secretary Nelson to the mansion of Governor Nelson. But here, too, the cannons follow, directed by the hand of the Governor himself, who orders Lafayette to direct his cannons on his own home, with the memorable words, "Point the cannon toward that house. It is mine and now that the Secretary's is nearly knocked to pieces, is the best one in the town. There you will be almost certain to find Lord Cornwallis and the British headquarters. Fire upon it, my dear marquis, and never



A BIRD'S-EYE VIEW OF YORKTOWN, VIRGINIA

spare a particle of my property so long as it affords a comfort or a shelter to the enemies of my country."

On the night of the 16th of October Cornwallis, in a desperate attempt to escape from the ignominy of surrender, piles his men into boats, leaving behind sick and wounded, and sets off for Gloucester Point, with the design of breaking through the besiegers there with his whole force, and by rapid marches push northward to New York. It is not probable that he would have succeeded, but the elements were not with him. At midnight a great storm arose, overturning the boats, and it is not until dawn, and the cracking of the guns had set up, making the return even more perilous, that the redcoats are back on the bluff again.

Further resistance was madness! And so, at 10 o'clock the next morning, a drummer in red mounted the enemy's parapet and began to beat a "parley." In the roar of cannon he might have beat until doomsday without being heard, but that flaming red against the southern sky could readily be seen—as could also be seen an officer waving a white handkerchief. Those three colors will forever remain the most glorious in the American mind—the red of the drummer boy—the white of the flying handkerchief, and the deep blue of the sky. . . . Red, white and blue!

The siege is over—the surrender of Cornwallis conceded everywhere as the telling blow to British control in America. Although hostilities were not concluded until 1783, the victory at Yorktown was regarded as the decisive battle of the Revolution.

And now, 150 years later, little Yorktown will be the rendezvous of a brilliant international assemblage, gathered there to pay homage to those men who gave their all for liberty. Representatives from every state in the union will join with notables from foreign nations in "remembering" their forefathers. France will honor the memory of Lafayette, Rochambeau, DeGrasse, Barras and others; Germany will honor Baron Von Steuben; Poland, her Count Pulaski; and Sweden, Holland and Spain will honor their sons that helped the Patriot Cause. England, too, will take part in the celebration, for all freedom-loving Englishmen rejoice in the victory of the principles of free government.

Plans for the celebration next October are going forward under the direction of three organizations—the United States Yorktown Sesquicentennial Commission, appointed by President Hoover; the Virginia Sesquicentennial Commission, appointed by Governor John Garland Pollard, and the Yorktown Sesquicentennial Association, Inc., the latter serving as an agency for the first named organizations.

President Hoover already has accepted an invitation to attend and speak. Governors of all the states in the Union are expected to attend, accompanied by their staff and commissioners.

A pageant, depicting the events of the Revolutionary War from the time the first shot that was "heard around the world" was fired at Lexington until General O'Hara passed the sword of Cornwallis to General Lincoln, who received it for Washington, will be one of the outstanding features.

The military and naval demonstration is planned as one of the most colorful spectacles of the event. Every arm of the United States army will be represented, including the tank corps, while the navy's proud "Old Ironsides" will vie for favor with the modern dirigible, Los Angeles. Steaming up the York with American battleships in the naval demonstration will be the Foch, of the French Navy, which will come to Yorktown for the celebration.

A few days preceding the celebration a new Continental Army wearing uniforms reminiscent of the Revolutionary days, will begin a "march" from New York to

Yorktown. Attired in uniforms similar to those worn by their forefathers in the Revolutionary War, historic military organizations will gather in New York and begin a trek that will not be brought to an end until they pass in review before President Hoover and a notable assemblage on the final day of the celebration. Parades are planned for New York, Trenton, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington and Richmond, the troops being conveyed from city to city by train or bus.

And when the curtain is lowered at twilight of October 19, 1931, Yorktown will not be relegated to the limbo of forgotten historical shrines for another half-century, but through the medium of the Colonial National Monument, recently created by President Hoover, will be a permanent memorial to those brave spirits that made these United States of America a reality.

YORKTOWN SIEGE DATA FOUND IN FRANCE

Associated Press dispatches in many American newspapers from Versailles, France, about February 9, gave information of a most valuable discovery which is of such pertinent interest at this time, in view of the proximity of the Yorktown anniversary, that we venture to quote liberally from these dispatches for the benefit of our readers who may not have seen the announcement of the discovery of these interesting documents:

"VERSAILLES, FRANCE, Feb. 9 (A.P.).—A list of those killed and wounded in the siege of Yorktown during the Revolutionary War has been discovered by Warrington Dawson. It is included in a valuable document of Baron Gaspard de Gallatin, an officer in the Swiss Guards of King Louis XVI and aid-de-camp of Count de Rochambeau.

"The record, entitled 'Journal of the Siege of Yorktown' and written in the hand of the baron, gives much important information about this phase of the war. In addition to a day-by-day account of the fighting, it contains an itemized list of officers and men with the American, French and English armies at the Yorktown and Gloucester engagements.

"This manuscript, together with others by De Gallatin relating to the American revolution and George Washington, had long remained in the family papers of the officers unknown to historians until Mr. Dawson, special attache at the American Embassy here, recently came across them. He learned they were in the possession of Edmond Scherdlin, president of the Paris Court of Cassation, and obtained permission to examine them.

"De Gallatin was a Swiss nobleman and a cousin of Albert de Gallatin, American Minister to France in 1816. He commanded a company of Grenadiers which formed part of the first brigade of Rochambeau's army in the United States.

"The company under De Gallatin received orders to march at the head of the main column on June 10, 1781, from Newport to Williamsburg, the document says. They arrived in the latter city September 24. They found there the troops landed three days before from the fleet of Count de Grasse and troops from the Antilles brought by the Marquis de Saint Simon.

"The bulk of the army from Newport arrived in Williamsburg September 26, the siege of Yorktown starting the next day.

"De Gallatin summarizes the operations of the opening day, Dawson said, 'but his journal becomes particularly noteworthy when he takes up the cutting of Pigeons Hill trench October 6 by the army under Baron de Viomesnil and Count de Custine.

"Day by day he mentions each unit participating in the action, ending with a

list of the killed and wounded. He goes with particular detail into the big attack on the night of October 14, when French troops under Viomesnil and Americans operating in conjunction with them captured the two main redoubts protecting Yorktown.

"De Gallatin fixes the French as having the large total of 9,300 officers and men operating at Yorktown and Gloucester."

A photostat copy of the above described manuscript in the possession of Dr. W. A. R. Goodwin of Williamsburg, in charge of the restoration project there, was exhibited by him recently at the Virginia State Society meeting in Richmond.

Minutes of the Meeting of the Executive Committee

Held at the Headquarters of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution Wednesday, February 18th, 10 A. M.

Present: Josiah A. Van Orsdel, President General, presiding.
Ganson Depew, David E. French, Benjamin N. Johnson, Loren E. Souers.
Secretary General Frank B. Steele; Registrar General Francis B. Culver;
Treasurer General George S. Robertson.

Also: R. C. Schanck, member of the Headquarters Committee; Senator Cameron Morrison of North Carolina, and A. J. Beall, representing the North Carolina Society, S. A. R.

The meeting was called to order by the President General.

Minutes of the previous meeting of the Executive Committee as printed in the *SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION MAGAZINE* for January were approved.

The matter of the next Congress, to be held at Charlotte, North Carolina, was taken up as the first order of business because Senator Morrison was compelled to leave the meeting for the session of the Senate by 10:30. Mr. Beall, representing the Mecklenburg Chapter, outlined the program for the Congress which is printed elsewhere in this issue of the magazine. Senator Morrison and Mr. Beall showed deep interest in the forthcoming Congress and Senator Morrison expressed himself very enthusiastically about the fact that the National Society was to meet in Charlotte and pledged his hearty cooperation in every way to make it a great success.

Upon motion of Mr. Souers the program as outlined by Mr. Beall was adopted by the Executive Committee subject to any necessary change that might be made hereafter. (This program is printed elsewhere in this issue.)

The report of the Secretary since the last meeting was read and placed on file.

The President General brought up the matter of the affiliation of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution with the American Coalition. He made it very clear to the members present that at the original meeting of the societies that formed the Coalition it was understood that no society should be bound by any action of the Advisory Board of the Coalition unless this action was approved by the particular society.

Major Clayton Emig of the District of Columbia Society of the Sons of the American Revolution appeared before the Executive Committee and made a statement in regard to the broadcasting which is now being carried on from the Headquarters Building. Major Emig told of the plan of this broadcasting and said that it was being done without any expense to the National Society and he felt that

it was giving the Society very desirable publicity. He added that the speakers on the programs have all been of the highest order and excellent results have been achieved.

On motion of Mr. Souers the action of the President General in allowing broadcasting from the National Headquarters building was approved.

Mr. Souers moved: That the President General and Secretary General investigate the matter of extra insurance to protect the Headquarters Building.

The motion was adopted.

The Secretary General brought up the matter of the cleaning of the Headquarters and cleaning and polishing floors, with estimates and recommendations presented by the Chairman of the House Committee, Mr. Earnest. The figures applied to the drawing room floor, stairway and entrance floor.

Mr. Johnson moved: That \$300 or as much thereof as is necessary for this purpose be appropriated and charged to the Headquarters Fund.

The motion was adopted.

At 12:30 recess was taken for luncheon. The members and guests of the committee were the guests of President General Van Orsdel at luncheon served in the dining room at Headquarters.

At 2:00 P. M. the session was resumed.

Treasurer General Robertson made his report showing the state of the budget. This was considered under the circumstances very satisfactory.

Mr. Schanck of the Headquarters Committee made a verbal report as did Mr. Johnson. There was a very thorough discussion of this matter and it was decided that in the matter of payments still due from subscribers to the Headquarters Fund that a letter should be issued by the President General requesting the members who have not completed their payments to do this at an early day.

A telegram of greeting from former President General Rowley was read and the Secretary General was directed to send greetings to former Presidents General Rowley and Barrett and also to Judge Offutt and Mr. Walker, who were not present.

The matter of Mr. H. K. Bowen of Iowa which had been brought up to the attention of the Committee by Vice President General Potter was discussed and it was left to the President General to take up this matter with Mr. Potter.

The report of Mr. Arthur M. McCrillis, Chairman of the Committee on Correspondence and Safety, was read and was received with great approval by the members of the Committee.

The matter of the Yorktown Sesquicentennial in October 1931 was discussed and Mr. Souers moved: That in the event that the Marquis de Rochambeau or the Marquis de Chambrun or any other French compatriots are invited by the Government to take part in the Yorktown celebration and also in the event that they accept this invitation that the matter of some special entertainment by the National Society for these compatriots be left to the President General and the Secretary General to make proper arrangements.

The motion was adopted.

The matter of holding the 1932 Congress was brought up and after thorough discussion it was moved by Mr. French: That because of the Bicentennial celebration of George Washington's birth that it was the sense of the Executive Committee that the 1932 Congress be held in Washington, D. C., and that recommendation of this be made to the Board of Trustees.

The motion was adopted.

At this time two beautiful silk state flags were brought into the room, one being from Rhode Island and the other from South Carolina, gifts of these Societies. The Secretary General was directed to thank these states for their generous gifts. These banners, with others, will be formally presented at the Charlotte Congress.

Mr. French moved: That the Secretary General be authorized with the approval of the President General to purchase flag stands for the several state flags now owned by the National Society.

The motion was adopted.

The report and recommendations of Dr. John F. Streeter, Chairman of the Revolutionary Graves Registration Committee was presented, with comments of the Registrar General and of Mr. F. W. Millspaugh. The comprehensive report outlined appropriate forms and methods of compiling such records with specific recommendations. It was the sense of the committee that for the immediate present a simple card index of the information to be secured would be ample for the needs of the society and that more extended registration was not feasible nor were funds for this available at present.

The offer of the Rhode Island Society to have their valuable records of nearly 1,000 Revolutionary Graves copied and presented to the National Society was mentioned in this connection and accepted with much appreciation.

The Committee approved the request of the Military Order of the World War for endorsement and recognition of Army Day, April 6, next, and notice to this effect will be published in the April S. A. R. MAGAZINE.

On presentation of the matter of securing copies of the Writings of George Washington, to be published by the Bi-Centennial Commission, the Secretary General was authorized to order copies of this edition.

The Secretary General read a long preamble and resolution which was this day adopted by the Advisory Board of the American Coalition, a meeting of which was being held in Washington at the Hotel Carlton.

It was moved by Mr. French: That the Executive Committee approve the resolution as adopted without reference to the preamble.

The motion was adopted.

Thanks were extended to the President General for his hospitality at luncheon and for his expeditious disposal of the business of the committee.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK B. STEELE,
Secretary General.

OUR NATIONAL ANTHEM OFFICIALLY RECOGNIZED

The news of the passage by the Senate during its last few hours of session of the 71st Congress, of the Star Spangled Banner Bill, making this inspiring hymn officially our National Anthem, and the signature of President Hoover, was received with gratification throughout our organization, it is believed. As a Society, we have endorsed and done what we could to assist the legislation while pending and note with satisfaction the final achievement. Great credit for this success should be given to Compatriot Walter I. Joyce, of our Empire State Society, Director of the Americanization Committee of the Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States, and President of the National Star Spangled Banner Association, under whose auspices the movement has been fostered and brought to the final desired result. Congratulations!

Committee of Correspondence and Safety

NOTES

Arthur M. McCrillis, Chairman

Every member should read the report of the special committee of the House of Representatives to investigate communist activities in the United States, commonly called the Fish Committee. Write your Congressman for a copy of Report No. 2290—Investigation of Communist Propaganda. If unable to secure from him the chairman of your committee will, until his limited supply is exhausted, mail a copy on request.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF FISH COMMITTEE

- (1) Enlarging the authority of the Bureau of Investigation of the Department of Justice for the purpose of investigating and keeping in constant touch with the revolutionary propaganda and activities of the Communists in the United States, and to provide for additional appropriations for skilled agents to devote their entire time to investigating and preparing reports on the personnel of all entities, groups, individuals, who teach or advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force and violence.
- (2) Strengthening immigration laws to prevent the admission of Communists into the United States, and providing for immediate deportation of all alien Communists.
- (3) Provide for additional appropriations to the Bureau of Immigration for vigorous handling of deportation cases.
- (4) Amend the naturalization laws so as to forbid the naturalization of a Communist.
- (5) Amend the naturalization laws so as to cancel the naturalization certificate of a Communist.
- (6) Deny re-entry to the United States to an alien who has visited Russia to secure training in Communistic doctrines.
- (7) Amend post-office laws to declare non-mailable all newspapers, magazines, pamphlets, circulars, etc., advocating revolutionary Communism.
- (8) Amend interstate commerce laws to prohibit transportation of newspapers, magazines, pamphlets, circulars, etc., advocating revolutionary Communism.
- (9) Enactment of Federal laws to prosecute Communists or other persons, organizations, newspapers, etc., in the spreading of false rumors for the purpose of causing runs on banks.
- (10) Restriction of, or elimination of, the use of secret codes or ciphers with any Government with which the United States has no diplomatic relations, and its trade agencies.
- (11) That immediate consideration be given by the Congress to the placing of an embargo on the importation of manganese from Soviet Russia.
- (12) That the Communist Party of the United States of America, section of the Communist International, be declared illegal, or any other counterpart of the Communist Party advocating the overthrow of our republican form of government by force and violence, or affiliated with the Communist International, at Moscow, be declared illegal.

We believe that every member of the Sons of the American Revolution will desire to support each one of these recommendations. Active and vigorous support will be necessary. Attacks upon the report are being made from many quarters. Ridicule, the usual weapon of those lacking a firm basis is being heaped upon it.

On February 21, 1931, a letter was addressed "To the Honorable Members of the Senate and House of Representatives," over the signature of Harry F. Ward, chairman of the American Civil Liberties Union and 116 other signatures from 26 states, including the District of Columbia. This letter states "We are opposed to the proposals of the committee."

The official report to Congress by the Congressional Committee Investigating Communist Activities in the United States states, in part, relative to the American Civil Liberties Union:

"The American Civil Liberties Union is closely affiliated with the communist movement in the United States, and fully 90 per cent of its efforts are on behalf of communists who have come into conflict with the law. It claims to stand for free speech, free press, and free assembly; but it is quite apparent that the main function of the A. C. L. U. is to attempt to protect the communists in their advocacy of force and violence to overthrow the Government, replacing the American flag by a red flag and erecting a Soviet Government in place of the republican form of government guaranteed to each State by the Federal Constitution.

"The principles of free speech, free press, and free assembly are worthy of an organization that stands for our republican form of government, guaranteed by the Constitution, and for the ideals of Washington, Jefferson, and Lincoln, instead of an organization whose main work is to uphold the communists in spreading revolutionary propaganda and inciting revolutionary activities to undermine our American institutions and overthrow our Federal Government."

J. Culver Hartzell, Director of Correspondence and Safety for the Cincinnati Chapter has established a Speakers' Bureau of some fifty men, including college students. These speakers are to address all public and parochial schools in Cincinnati and Norwood and the counties of Hamilton, Kenton and Campbell. They will speak on Americanization and Patriotism.

The Pennsylvania Society in co-operation with the Daughters of the American Revolution conducted a selective group invitation meeting in Soldiers and Sailors Memorial Hall, Pittsburgh, on Friday evening, December 19. Over two hundred people listened with much interest to a most instructive and illuminating address on "Communism" by Lieutenant Nelson E. Hewitt, U. S. N. R., now associated with the American Vigilant Intelligence Federation, Chicago. Among the distinguished members of the Daughters of the American Revolution who were present was Mrs. H. C. McEldowney, Regent of Pittsburgh Chapter, Mrs. Mary J. Cowley and Mrs. Hubert W. Chapman, of the National Defense Committee. Compatriot R. C. Schanck was recognized as the Representative of the National Society S. A. R. Compatriots were present from Pittsburgh, Lafayette, Ambridge, McKeesport and St. Clair Chapters. Compatriot Franklin Blackstone, Director of Correspondence and Safety for the Pennsylvania S. A. R., presided. Compatriots John D. Garvin, President of Pittsburgh Chapter, and J. Clark Mansfield, Chairman of its Correspondence and Safety Committee, assisted materially in the meeting.

PITTSBURGH CHAPTER—Many compatriots of Pittsburgh Chapter were guests at a meeting of the Retail Credit Men's Association of Pittsburgh held Monday evening, February 9th, at the downtown Y. M. C. A., at which Honorable Carl G. Bachman, Member of Congress, and one of the Members of the Congressional Committee that investigated communist activities in the United States was the speaker. The subject, "Communism," was handled in a forceful and masterly manner. Over three hundred persons were in attendance. The meeting was in charge of the Speakers Committee of the Retail Credit Men's Association of which Compatriot Blackstone, Pennsylvania Director of Correspondence and Safety of the S. A. R., was chairman and who served as toastmaster of the meeting.

Newly Appointed State Directors, Correspondence and Safety:

ALABAMA: Henry W. Hill, Mooresville (replacing F. S. Moseley).

MAINE: Edward T. Richardson, 6 Hamilton Street, Portland.

RHODE ISLAND: Winfield S. Solomon, Box 1196, Providence (replacing C. W. Lip-pitt, resigned).

Familiar Surnames, Their Origin, Meaning and History

BY FRANCIS B. CULVER *

I

1. ADAMS. This name is a patronymic and obviously signifies the "son of Adam." Generically, *adam* means "man" (*i. e.*, mankind). Specifically, the name was assigned to Adam, the "first man" according to the traditional genealogy of the Hebrews; whereas, Eve (meaning "life") was the name applied to Adam's consort in the sense of the "mother of all living." The ultimate meaning of *adam* is uncertain. One derivation makes the root mean "make, produce"; hence, *adam* is the "one made or produced" (*i. e.*, a "creature"). The Assyrian *admu*, "a child," literally "one made," may be cited to support this. Another derivation, which may involve a *double entente*, makes the radical mean "red." Edom, probably a dialectic variation, in Hebrew meaning "red," was a hilly, rocky country of Palestine, and was known at the time of Christ by the Graeco-Roman name of Idumaea. Edom is found also in Arabic and Ethiopic. The men on the Egyptian monuments are constantly represented in red, observes Gesenius. Accordingly, the "first man" was a "red man"! Three cities in Israel were called Adam or Adamah, presumably from the redness of their soil.

Other meanings have been suggested. Popular etymology at an early date connected Adam with the Hebrew *adamah*, "earth." The writer in Genesis II, 7, tells us that *Adam* was made from the dust of the *adamah*; possibly, a pious *jeu de mots*, of which instances may be found elsewhere in the Scriptures. The use of the word *adam* in the sense of "man" is not common to all the Semitic languages. It is considered more or less doubtful for Assyrian, is found in Phoenician and Sabaean and is said to be the usual Babylonian word for man. Hebrew certainly was not the primal spoken language of the race. It is remarkable that history tells us of no personal Adam between the reputed father of the human race and that "Son of Man" who became the "second Adam" (in more senses than one) of "Paradise Regained," according to the figurative application of the Apostle to the Gentiles (I Cor. XV. 45).

The next appearance of Adam as a name seems to have been among the Celtic Christians in Ireland and Scotland in the seventh century, says Dr. Oliphant. It gained headway slowly at first, but in the thirteenth century the name had become a great favorite as a personal name in England. "Adam fil. Eve" is found in the Hundred Rolls of King Edward I. A century later it began to wane and has never grown again in favor. In Scotland in the thirteenth century it attained pre-eminence and has continued to hold its popularity. It is fairly common on the Continent in Teutonic lands, but is practically unknown as a personal name in Romance lands, with the exception of France.

From the personal name we have the patronymics: Adam, Adames, Adams, Adamson, Addam, Addams and Addamson. From the nickname "Ad" we have the patronymics with desinent diminutives: Adcock, Atcock, Adkin, Adkinson, Atkin, Atkins, Atkinson, Adkisson. Mr. Lower has been tempted to refer our "Atkins" and "Atkinsons" to Arthur; but these are only sharper forms of "Adkins"

* In the preparation of these articles on the subject of Surnames the writer, who has devoted many years to the study of etymology, desires to acknowledge his indebtedness to the investigations of that eminent philologist, Dr. Samuel Grant Oliphant, formerly of the Johns Hopkins University.

and "Adkinson." In the Hundred Rolls (1273) the same person appears twice as "Adam le Fullere" and "Adekin le Fuller." From the same nickname "Ad" we have also: Adnett, Adnot, Addis, Addison, Ades, Ady, etc. On the Scottish border Atkin became Aitkin, whence the corrupted form Aikin, etc.

2. BAKER. This is an occupative surname, which traces its origin in the Anglo-Saxon *baecere*, "a baker." In the Middle English, the forms of the common noun and the surname include also Bakere, Backer, Bachare and Bacar. The Hundred Rolls of 1273 have le Bakere, le Baker, etc. The cognates include the Old Norse *bakari*, Swedish *bagare*, Danish *bagere*, Old High German *bacher*, Old Saxon *bakkeri*, Dutch *bakker*, German *baecker* and *becker*. The German surnames are Becher and Becker and the Dutch Bekker and Backer.

The cognates of the Anglo-Saxon *baean*, "to bake," are the Dutch and Low German *bakken*, Frisian *backe*, Old High German *bacchan*, Middle High German *bachen*, German *backen*, Old Norse *baka*, Danish *bage*, all meaning "bake." The cognates of the deutertheme, or agential suffix, "er" in the word "baker" are the Old High German *ari*, Middle High German *aere*, Gothic *areis*, Anglo-Saxon *ere*, German and English *er*, a suffix of agency and of the person concerned.

The surname Baker has largely been supplanted in Scotland by Baxter. The three forms Baxter, Bagster and Backster are familiar both in the north of England and in Scotland. They signify "the female baker," the suffix *ster* being properly feminine as in *spinster* which still retains its quality as the feminine form of *spinner*; but, as in many nouns denoting occupations, it lost its feminine force and became applicable to either sex, showing that man had invaded the sphere of woman in certain departments of industry. At present, the ancient order seems to be reversed. *Lex talionis!*

The "baker's dozen," thirteen in number, was formerly called the "devil's dozen," and was the number of witches supposed to be seated at table together in their great meetings. The baker, who was a very unpopular character in former times, seems to have been substituted on this account for the devil.

3. CAMPBELL. This famous old Scottish surname is a nickname. It is true an occasional chronicler has set its origin in a hypothetical form *Campobello*, i. e., *De Bello Campo*, the equivalent of the Norman Beauchamp (English, Fairfield); but this is mere popular etymology. The Campbell pedigree has been traced to the fifth century or long before the surname period, so they were not immigrants bringing in a foreign name. No place in Scotland could have given name to the family; on the contrary, every place name in Scotland that contains the name Campbell is known to have had its origin in the family name. Besides, Campbell was for a long time Cambell, and the "p" is a late intrusion. Just as the Highland name Cameron is from the Gaelic *cam scron*, which is "crooked nose," the surname Campbell owes its origin to a physical peculiarity of its original bearer, being from the Gaelic *cam beul*, "crooked mouth." In other words, this surname is a nickname.

Cam is one of the few Gaelic adjectives that usually precede the substantive, and is a frequent element in both personal and place names (e. g., Cambridge). It is *cam* in Old Irish; *cam* in Irish, Gaelic and Cornish; *cam* and *cam* in Cymric; *cam*, *kam* and *kamm* in Breton, all descended from a Celtic *cam* or *cam*, meaning "crooked." Cognates are found in Greek, Lithuanian and Sanskrit. The deutertheme *bell* is the Gaelic *beul*, "mouth"; Old and Middle Irish *bel*, "lip, mouth"; Welsh *gwefl* (vo-bel).

4. DAVIS. This name is a patronymic in origin and indicates a "son of Davy." The variant forms of the surname are: Davies, Davis, Daviss and Daves. If we

should combine the Davies and Davis families, says Dr. Oliphant, they would almost oust the Williams families from third place. Adding the Daviss and Daves contingents, mere orthographical variants, they would outstrip all except Smith and Jones among English surnames. Davy is a frequent koseform of David and is itself a surname; e. g., Sir Humphrey Davy. Prior to the Norman Conquest, David was little known in England, but was already at home in Scotland and Wales. The influence of the Eastern Christianity led to its adoption in the Celtic Church. It is still a common name among the Russians, Armenians and Georgians. St. David's has been the principal Welsh See since the sixth century. St. David made the name so frequent in Wales that "Taffy," a corruption of Dafod or Dawfydd, has become the national sobriquet. The familiar "Davy Jones" combines two names that are peculiarly Welsh.

The name David traces back, of course, to the great King of Israel, the only "David" of the Bible, and is supposed to be a contraction of *Dodavahu*, "beloved of Jahveh" (Jehovah). One scholar thinks it was originally *Dodo*, a title of the sun-god. The form *Dudu* has been found in the Tel El Amarna tablets of the 15th century, B. C. Others make the name signify simply "beloved" and compare the Assyrian *Dadu* of that meaning. *Dodavah* is found in the Authorized Version and *Dodavahu* in the Revised Version, in II Chronicles, xx, 37. *Dodai* in I Chronicles, xxvii, 4, and *Dodo* in II Samuel xxiii, 9, are regarded as abbreviations of *Dodavahu* and as equivalents to the name of Israel's King.

Other patronymics from David are Davidson and its variants; Dawson, Dawes, Dawkes, Dawkins, Dawkinson, Dayes, Dayson and Dakins (i. e., Dawkin, or "little David"). Dawe is found in "Piers the Plowman" (14th Century); Daws and Dawson in the literature of the 16th century.

5. EDWARDS. This surname is an out-and-out English patronymic, and signified originally the "son of Edward." It breathes to us of purely Saxon times. The Norman Conquest, with its introduction into England of new personal names, virtually swept the name Edward into temporary desuetude. After the lapse of a century, however, finding the Saxon spirit still chafed and uneasy under a foreign thrall, several names of a popular character were introduced into the royal nursery. With them came "Edward," represented in the person of King Edward I.

Many families of Edwards or Edwardes are of Welsh patrician origin. This is due to the fact that, not until within the last three centuries did the Welsh assume settled surnames, and this was long after the prejudice against Edward I and his line had died out. Thus does the mellowing influence of time assuage the bitterness between ancient foemen.

Edward means the "warder of wealth." It is the Anglo-Saxon *Eadward*. The prototheme is the Anglo-Saxon *Ead*, meaning "wealth, riches." It is the Old Saxon *od*; the Old High German *ot*; Old Norse *authr* and the Gothic stem *auda*. The deutertheme is the Anglo-Saxon *weard*, "warder, guardian"; the Old Saxon and English "ward"; the Old High German and German *wart*; Old Norse *vordr*. The idea of the word is "defense" or "defender."

6. FORD. This surname is a place name and indicates that the original bearer thereof lived "at the ford." Early records have many such entries as Richard de la Forde, John ate Ford, William atte Forde, David atte ffourde, etc. In Middle English *forth* was more in use than *ford* as a common noun and was used as a surname also. The word is a common element in Anglo-Saxon and Norse place names, which also became surnames. There is a difference of meaning, however, in the word as it was understood by the two races. The Anglo-Saxon *fords*

in South and Central England are passages across the streams for man and beast. The fords of the seafaring Norsemen are passages for ships up arms of the sea, as in the fjords of Norway and the friths (firths) of Scotland. The Norse fords are found on the coast; *e. g.*, Wexford and Waterford in Ireland, Milford and Haverford in Wales, Orford and Chillesford in Suffolk, etc.

The Anglo-Saxon *ford* is the German *furht* (Frankfurt) and the Hanoverian *foerde* (Lemfoerde). These are from the Gothic, Old High German and Anglo-Saxon *faran* "to go," German *fahren*, Dutch *varen*, and include the Gaelic and Cymric cognates. We have the same radical in the English words seafarer, thoroughfare, etc. We find the cognates of *ford* in the Latin *porta* (gate) and *portus* (harbor); in the Greek *poros*, "passage" (whence *Bosporos*, equivalent to Oxford) and in the Avestan *peretu* (bridge), whence Euphrates ("well-bridged"), and in the Sanskrit *piparti* (pass), etc. It should be remembered that the letters, *p* and *f*, *t* and *d*, are interchangeables in the Indo-European languages; *e. g.*, compare the Greek and Latin *pater*, and the Saxon, Danish and Swedish *fader* (English, "father").

(To be continued)

YOUNG CITIZENS OF FLORIDA

A rare and happy privilege was accorded the National Society in the opportunity offered on February 27 of presenting Good Citizenship Medals to thirty-seven young men and women of Florida, guests of Mrs. Ruth Bryan Owen, M. C., at the National Capital, and winners in the citizenship contest inaugurated throughout her congressional district. This is the second year Mrs. Owen has brought such a group of young people to Washington and the second occasion on which our society has participated jointly with the Florida Society S. A. R., and co-operated in this excellent project by presenting to them its Good Citizenship Medals. This contest in Florida is conducted on virtually the same lines and the awards made for the same qualifications as those outlined in the Plan of Award of the National Society S. A. R. Three young people are nominated to receive the award by their schools, the final choice in each county being made by school authorities, so that a boy and a girl from each county in the district receives the final prize of the trip to Washington, where they are shown all the important places of interest during a visit of about three days. Among the entertainments was a concert on one evening by the United States Army Band, followed by a most delightfully illustrated lecture, "Washington the Beautiful," by Mr. Charles Colfax-Long.

The medal presentation took place at the Capitol, in the office of Vice President Charles Curtis. Secretary General Frank B. Steele made the presentation remarks, and handed the medals to Mr. Curtis, who presented them to each of the respective winners. The accompanying photograph shows the group on the steps of the Capitol. Movie-tones were taken and it is hoped many compatriots may have seen this in the news events at their local picture houses during the week of March 5. In the course of their sight-seeing trip around the capital city, the young people were brought to National Headquarters of the Sons of the American Revolution, where, with Mrs. Owen they were received by the President General, the Secretary General, and Mrs. Steele, and shown through our beautiful building, and served with light refreshments.—F. B. S.



YOUNG CITIZENS OF FLORIDA CHEERING ON THE STEPS OF THE CAPITOL
In the group may be seen Vice President Curtis, Representative Ruth Bryan Owen and Secretary General Frank B. Steele. Miss Mary Rogers is Cheer Leader.

A RARE BUST OF WASHINGTON

When Representative Sol Bloom, Associate Director of the George Washington Bicentennial Commission returned from Europe last summer, he brought back with him an art rarity. It is a marble bust of George Washington by the great English sculptor of the late 18th and early 19th centuries, Joseph Nollekens. This bust was not executed from life, but from the famous original painting by Gilbert Stuart; and, in the 130 years or so of its existence, has been viewed by but few Americans. As a matter of fact many American art critics have never even heard of it. The origin of this bust and the story of the man who made it are exceptionally interesting and colorful.

Joseph Nollekens, one of the best known sculptors in all of Europe at the turn of the 19th century, was without a doubt one of the oddest artists ever known. His outstanding personal characteristics were his miserliness and his ability to make money. With Nollekens, anything which promised a good remuneration was worthy of his efforts.

Joseph Nollekens, or "Little Nolly" as he was called by his contemporaries, was born in London on August 11, 1737, his father having moved there from Antwerp. His father before him was an artist and was also known to be a miser. In 1760 Nollekens went to Rome where he dressed like a tramp and ate other people's leavings, to save money. In spite of his stinginess and eccentricities, however, Nollekens soon made his mark in the world of art for, in 1772, we find him a member of the London Royal Academy.

His reputation rose steadily. He made busts of the leading people of his day. Included in his long list of patrons, to mention just a few, were: King George III, the Prince of Wales, Lord Grenville, Charles James Fox, Samuel Johnson and Oliver Goldsmith. But let us come back to Nollekens' relationship to George Washington.

This peculiar person who is described by his acquaintances as being short of figure, with a big head and short neck, with very narrow shoulders, bowed legs and a hooked nose, did not make a bust of George Washington because he was intrigued by the General's achievements, nor because Washington interested him from an artistic point of view. No, Joseph Nollekens executed the bust of George Washington because it was a good financial undertaking. Washington's portraits were bringing large sums of money and Nollekens was not the kind of person to be left out in the cold when money was in the offing.

He made a bust of Washington and sold it for a good price. Strange that this bust, executed merely for money, after passing through many hands for more than a century, should find its way into the United States. Representative Bloom purchased the bust and now exhibits it in his office at the George Washington Bicentennial Commission headquarters.

A replica has been presented by Representative Bloom to the National Headquarters and is a beautiful life-sized bust of Washington. It has been given a conspicuous place in our Headquarters Building and the gift is deeply appreciated.

OUR BEST YEAR FOR MEDALS!

Compatriots, Chapter and State Officers are again reminded not to delay the orders for Good Citizenship Medals to be used the end of this school year. Order them *early*, as the details of engraving and arrangements for presentation must be attended to locally, and should be anticipated. Let there be no disappointed kiddies, due to deferring your orders too long!

It is believed that the current year will be the most successful season for the promotion of our Good Citizenship Medals that the Society has yet experienced, and the satisfaction that this knowledge brings is beyond words. It is a rare instance when the practice of giving the medals is discontinued, once it has been started, and the usual rule is to increase the number of awards in any given community from year to year, or to make the presentations twice annually.

The Plan of Award has been outlined so frequently in these pages that it is not considered necessary to repeat it at this time, but the Chairman will be delighted to give any information desired at any time, to those who have not undertaken the giving of our Good Citizenship Medals heretofore. The name given to these medals fully indicates their purpose, the awards being given for *qualities of character*, which make good citizens, rather than for scholarship acquirements. It is a Plan of Constructive Character Building, and fills a great need, as it instills *habits* of good citizenship, among our boys and girls, our future citizens.

Again, let me repeat, order your Medals soon; write for information if needed; try the Plan out in your own community, if it has not been introduced. Although we prefer to have the contest opened early in the school year, it is not too late, even now, to offer the Medals for this year!

FRANK B. STEELE, *Chairman,*
Good Citizenship Medal Committee.

HAVE FAITH IN THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND ITS FUTURE

DISPLAY THE U. S. FLAG
PATRIOT'S DAY—APRIL 19TH

SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

New York Chapter, with headquarters at Hotel Lexington, 48th Street and Lexington Avenue, will be glad to send copies of this little card without charge to state societies or chapters desiring them. A U. S. Flag in color is imprinted on the card.

THE HARRISON MANSION RESTORATION AND SOUVENIR PLATE

The preservation of the historic Harrison Mansion at Vincennes, Indiana, has been a work of devotion of the Francis Vigo Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution. It was the home of Governor William Henry Harrison, whose negotiations with Tecumseh, the Indian chief, and whose victory at the Battle of Tippecanoe on November 7, 1811, destroyed the Indian's dream of a Confederacy against the white man.

The Council between Governor Harrison and the Indians, held in the walnut grove near this mansion, August 12, 1810, on the banks of the beautiful Wabash, was a thrilling incident of these days of pioneer history, and is the scene depicted on the attractive blue Wedgewood plate, which has been chosen by the Francis Vigo Chapter, D. A. R., as a souvenir of this historic house and its associations with the history of the mid-west. We take pleasure in showing this attractive souvenir plate, as it will undoubtedly be of interest to collectors. It is made by the Wedgewood potteries at Etruria, England. The local chapter of the S. A. R. in Vincennes heartily endorses the work of restoration of the Harrison Mansion, for the benefit of which this plate is sold. Any who are interested may inquire at National Headquarters, which has been presented with one of the plates by the chairman of the committee in charge of these souvenirs, Mrs. Leo Schultheis, of Vincennes.



The Harrison Mansion Plate. Harrison and Tecumseh in Conference on August 12, 1810

REVOLUTIONARY GRAVES REGISTRATION

Gratifying responses have been received to the requests in these pages for records of identified Revolutionary Graves, and it is hoped these will continue to be sent to National Headquarters.

With the appointment of a new committee on Graves Registration, Dr. John F. Streeter of Massachusetts, Chairman, it is expected that this work will proceed with renewed zeal.

The offer of the Rhode Island State Society to have copies made of the very valuable records they have compiled, comprising nearly one thousand grave records in that state, has been gratefully accepted, and will add substantially to the present files of the National Society.

Send to National Headquarters for the descriptive circular with space for the record, and if the grave of your ancestor is not suitably marked, send also for the order blank for the Official Grave Marker of the National Society.

The National S. A. R. Library

Since the appointment in May, 1928, of a Committee on National Headquarters Library 682 books, pamphlets, charts, et cetera, have been donated. The totals of these gifts, classified according to States, are published in each successive issue of the S. A. R. Magazine. Thirty-seven "States" are represented by donations as follows: District of Columbia, 110; Massachusetts 109; Pennsylvania, 88; Ohio, 48; New York, 42; Florida, 40; Virginia, 35; Maryland, 28; Michigan, 27; Illinois, 24; Colorado, 19; North Carolina, 18; New Jersey, 12; Kentucky, 8; Connecticut, 7; Indiana, 7; Nebraska, 7; California, 6; Kansas, 6; Minnesota, 6; Rhode Island, 6; New Hampshire, 5; Iowa, 4; South Dakota, 4; Tennessee, 3; West Virginia, 2; Alabama, 1; Arkansas, 1; Georgia, 1; Idaho, 1; Louisiana, 1; Missouri, 1; North Dakota, 1; Oklahoma, 1; Texas, 1; Vermont, 1; Wisconsin, 1.

Donations Received Since the January (1931) Issue of the S. A. R. Magazine

Title	Donors
Connecticut Encyclopedia of Biography, Vols. I, VI.....	Frank J. Wilder
Massachusetts Encyclopedia of Biography, Vols. II, X.....	Frank J. Wilder
Boston and Eastern Mass. Genealogies, Vols. I, II.....	Frank J. Wilder
New Jersey Genealogical and Memorial History, Vols. I, II.....	Frank J. Wilder
South Jersey History (1664-1924), by Heston, Vol. V.....	Frank J. Wilder
New York Encyclopedia of Biography, Vol. VI.....	Frank J. Wilder
Pennsylvania Encyclopedia of Biography, Vol. XV.....	Frank J. Wilder
Montgomery County, Pa., History, by Hunsicker, 4 vols.....	Frank J. Wilder
Pittsburgh and Environs, History and Biography, 6 vols.....	Frank J. Wilder
Pennsylvania Courts and Lawyers, by Eastman, 4 vols.....	Frank J. Wilder
Boston Record Commissioner's Reports (1878).....	Frank J. Wilder
Boston (Suffolk County) Deeds, Vols. I, II, VIII.....	Frank J. Wilder
Mayflower Society (California) Register (1917), Vol. I.....	Frank J. Wilder
"A Soldier's Diary," by Captain Will Judy (1930).....	Judy Pub. Company
History of the Delaware Cincinnati, by Bellas (1895).....	Col. J. A. Lockwood
"Memories of the War" (1861-1865), by Gen. I. R. Sherwood.....	William E. Crabbs
"Records of the Moravians in North Carolina" (1930).....	N. C. Hist. Commission
"Silvanus Lum Family".....	E. D. Lum and Sons
"Death Notices of Revolutionary Soldiers" (N. H. Newspapers).....	Herbert C. Varney
"The Abell Family of America" (typed), by H. A. Abell.....	H. A. Abell
"One Branch of the Abell Family" (typed), by H. A. Abell.....	H. A. Abell
Bancroft's History of the United States (6 vols.).....	Richard A. Bury
Harrisons of Connecticut, by Mrs. F. H. Corbin.....	Frank A. Corbin
Holden Genealogy (2 vols.), by Eben Putnam.....	Frederick W. Holden
"Betsy Ross, Quaker Rebel," by E. S. Parry (1930).....	John C. Winston Co.
"The Story of Montclair" (N. J.), by Montclair Chapter, S. A. R.....	W. I. L. Adams
"The Story of Montclair" (N. J.), by Montclair Chapter, S. A. R.....	J. Stewart Gibson
"The Established Church in Virginia and the Revolution" (pamphlet).....	
by Rev. Dr. G. M. Brydon (1930).....	Va. Diocesan Library
"Notes on Elizabeth Town" (N. J.), by Murray (1844).....	Charles H. Cory, Jr.
"History of Bridgewater, Mass.," by Mitchell (1840).....	Charles H. Cory, Jr.
Black Family Marriages, by Clemens (1916).....	Charles H. Cory, Jr.

Memoir of General David Cobb 1888).....Charles H. Cory, Jr.
History of Westfield, N. J., Presbyterian Church (1728-1928).....Charles H. Cory, Jr.
Genealogical Society of Finland Publications, 1928, 1930, 2 vols.....Finland Genealogical Society
Kentucky State Historical Society Register (Jan'y, 1931); North Carolina Historical Review
(Jan'y, 1931); South Western Historical Quarterly (Jan'y, 1931).

Books Purchased From S. A. R. Library Fund

"Genealogical and Family History of the State of Connecticut (4 vols.), by W. R. Cutter 1911); "Connecticut Revolutionary Soldiers"; data compiled from obituary notices, by Clara Louise Weed.

Books Wanted

Collins' "History of Kentucky."
Wheeler's "Historical Sketches of North Carolina" (1584-1851), Vol. II.
Glenn's "Merion in the Welsh Tract" (Pennsylvania).
Chalkley's "Annals of Augusta County, Virginia."
Genealogies, biographies and Revolutionary War records and histories.

FRANCIS B. CULVER,
Librarian.

NOTES AND BOOK REVIEWS

In the January, 1931, issue of the S. A. R. Magazine, pages 356, 357, we referred to a large donation to our Library, through the generosity of Compatriot Frank J. Wilder, of Somerville, Mass., of certain valuable books (28 titles), consisting mainly of genealogies. In this current issue, we are acknowledging the receipt of an additional gift from the same source of various biographical and historical compilations (13 titles) which are listed elsewhere in these pages.

The Library has received a copy of "Betsy Ross, Quaker Rebel," by Edwin S. Parry, a direct descendant of Betsy Ross. It is the popular belief that in June, 1776, General Washington and a Committee of the Congress called on Betsy Ross at her residence in Philadelphia and engaged her to make a flag, the first one to display the "Stars and Stripes." The story has been discredited by critics on the grounds of insufficient evidence. Mr. Parry, having in his possession not only the texts already available, but also family records and data not heretofore reproduced, sets forth in his book to establish the authenticity of the popular tradition. The reader may draw his own conclusions with regard to the credibility and weight of the evidence. In any event, the author has presented a most fascinating and romantic picture of the life of Betsy Ross, which cannot fail to be edifying and entertaining to the reader. The book embraces 266 pages, with illustrations, and is sold at \$2.00 per copy, by the publishers, The John C. Winston Company, 1006-1016 Arch Street Philadelphia, Pa.

Two valuable genealogies, "The Abell Family of America," and "One Branch of the Abell Family and Descendants of Jonathan Abell," have been donated to our Library by the author, Mr. H. A. Abell, 267 State Street, Rochester, N. Y. These books are in typewritten form, with illustrations and complete indices. The compiler has done his work admirably, and our Society has been favored and benefited by Mr. Abell's generosity.

We are, again indebted to Compatriot Herbert C. Varney for an additional list of Revolutionary War soldiers whose obituaries appear in old New Hampshire newspapers.

"The Story of Montclair," compiled under the auspices of the Montclair (N. J.) Chapter, S. A. R., has been added to our Library collection.

The following announcements have been received: "Bullard and Allied Families" (1485-1930), comprising the Bullard (Part I) and the Newton (Part II) lineages, by E. J. Bullard, 2111 David Stott Building, Detroit, Mich., and "Other Bullards," by the same author; "Three Hundredth Anniversary of the First Church in Salem, Mass.," "Descendants of Roger Preston," "Immigrants to New England (1700-1775)," announced by The Essex Institute, Salem, Mass.; "First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodbridge, Olde East New Jersey (1664-1714)."

by Orra Eugene Monnette, Los Angeles, Calif.; "Index to Printed Virginia Genealogies," announced by the Old Dominion Press, Richmond, Va.; "West Virginia Revolutionary Ancestors," by Anne Waller Reddy, 1005 E. Marshall Street, Richmond, Va. With respect to the last-mentioned compilation it should be made clear to our readers that, in the main, the character of the "services rendered" may not meet the requirements of the S. A. R. eligibility lists, as prescribed by our Constitution.

FRANCIS B. CULVER,
Registrar General.

Events of State Societies*

Arkansas Society.—The Arkansas Society has held five meetings during the year, the annual meeting being held on February 21, followed by a banquet. Addresses were made by Rev. Leland Clegg on Service as a Patriotic Duty; Col. James C. Ballard, Secretary of the State Society, on the Origin of the Navy; and Major M. R. Baer, U. S. A., on the Development of the Army. A musical program was also much enjoyed. Officers for the ensuing year were elected as follows: President, Ernest C. Newton; Vice Presidents, Dr. Fleming J. O'Connor, Dr. C. J. Higinbotham; Secretary, James C. Ballard; Treasurer, Thomas M. Corey; Registrar, William D. Worthington; Chaplain, Rev. John Van Lear, D. D.; Historian, Hon. John O. Blakeney. Governors: Hon. Fay Hempstead, Sam Wassell, J. R. Alexander, Edmund R. Wiles and Dr. E. B. McDonald, all of whom are Past Presidents of the Arkansas Society.

The new President, Mr. Newton has marked out a vigorous platform for the coming new year with a goal of definite membership increase, together with a state wide canvass for enlargement of the work of the society, and patriotic instruction of youth for service.

Colorado Society.—An interesting incident took place through the courtesy of the Colorado Society on February 18, when a World War Service Medal of the S. A. R. was presented to Lt. Col. Charles R. Pettis, commanding officer of Fort Logan, on behalf of the Mississippi Society S. A. R., of which Col. Pettis is a member. As Col. Pettis could not receive the medal in the presence of the Mississippi Society, the Colorado Society was requested to make the presentation and this was cordially responded to, at the hands of Vice President General J. Wilford Corr, of the Rocky Mountains District. The presentation was made before members of the Federal Business Association, at the Adams Hotel. Col. Pettis, a graduate of West Point, gave distinguished service as commanding officer of the 302nd Engineers of the A. E. F. Col. George W. Stuart, chief of staff of the 103rd division, ranking regular army officer in Denver and Col. K. C. Masteller, U. S. A. Retired, with other members of the government services witnessed the presentation.

Washington's Birthday was appropriately observed by the Colorado Society with a banquet at the Shirley Savoy Hotel, on February 21, which in spite of most inclement weather was well attended. The speaker was Dr. David Shaw Duncan, Dean of the Graduate School of the University of Denver, whose topic, "The Southern Colonies and their Influence in the Revolution," was developed in a most interesting and stirring manner. The showing of a Yale film, "The Pioneer Woman," supplemented the address, as this portrayed the struggles of

* Items for this section must be in the Editor's hands by June 1 to be included in next issue.

Watauga in the mountains of Tennessee in 1780. Southern melodies, vocal and instrumental rendered by the students of the Lamont School of Music, rounded out a most delightful program.

At the business meeting preceding the banquet, the following officers were elected: President, Hon. Julius C. Gunter; Vice President Dr. J. N. Woodbridge; Secretary-Registrar, Edward W. Milligan; Treasurer, Walter D. Wynkoop; Chaplain, Rev. Hugh T. Gary; Historian, Louis G. Carpenter. Managers: Frank M. Keezer, Chairman; Hon. John T. Adams, Louis G. Carpenter, Elroy N. Clark, Willson W. Kirby, Malcolm Lindsey, Arthur Marvin, Benjamin F. Young.

Under the leadership of the newly elected President, Judge Gunter, Colorado's "War Governor," the Colorado Society looks forward to a year of great progress.

DENVER CHAPTER.—The annual meeting of this chapter was held at the same time and place with the State Society meeting, and the following officers were elected: President, George Stephan; Vice President, E. J. Campen; Secretary-Registrar, Spencer Cole; Treasurer, Walter D. Wynkoop; Chaplain, Rev. H. H. Niles; Historian, Edward W. Milligan. Managers: L. C. Blount, Chairman, Willson W. Kirby, Gerald L. Schuyler, E. E. Stanchfield, W. S. Tarbell.

Connecticut Society.—CAPT. MATTHEW MEAD BRANCH No. 11, Greenwich. The first annual dinner and Ladies' Night of this "baby" chapter of the Connecticut Society took place at the Pickwick Arms Hotel on the evening of February 21, with a splendid attendance. Mr. Arthur Pillsbury, President of the Chapter, presided and acted as toastmaster, introducing the speakers of the evening, Major Charles H. Sprague, First Vice-President of the Connecticut State Society and Hon. James Brinkerhoff. Miss Agnes Close, Regent of Putnam Chapter, D. A. R., Miss Edith V. Anderson of Stamford Chapter and Mrs. James S. Kline of Gov. John Winthrop Chapter, D. A. R. were introduced and gave brief greetings. Major Sprague's address dwelt chiefly on the noble characteristics of George Washington, reading from his inaugural address and pointing out its applicability to present time and Judge Brinkerhoff brought out the part played locally and by Connecticut in the early incidents preliminary to the Revolutionary War and of the heroic acts of Gen. John Mead, and Matthew Mead for whom this chapter is named.

The officers of CAPT. MATTHEW MEAD CHAPTER are Arthur V. Pillsbury, President; Mills Husted, Vice-President; Dr. Earle F. Schofield, Secretary; Harry G. Selchow, Treasurer; Eben F. Putnam, Historian; A. V. Pillsbury, Registrar.

District of Columbia Society.—A very enjoyable meeting was held on the evening of December 17 at the Mayflower Hotel, at which time, Compatriot William A. Miller spoke on "Heredity and Personal Experiences with Indians and the West." The address was supplemented by musical numbers by native Indians in costume, the soloist being Sha-Qua-Nah, a full-blooded Pottawatomie Indian tenor, accompanied by his wife on the piano.

On New Year's Day, compatriots of the District of Columbia Society attended in large numbers the reception of President and Mrs. Hoover at the White House, upon which occasion the Sons of the American Revolution, with other patriotic and civic organizations of the city are received at a special time during the morning hours.

On January 28, the annual banquet of the Society, with ladies, was held in the ball room of the Mayflower Hotel and proved one of the most delightful occasions of many years. President William K. Cooper presided and the guests of honor were President General Josiah A. Van Orsdel, Mrs. Lowell Fletcher Hobart, President General of the Daughters of the American Revolution, Mrs. Percy E. Quin, President of the Children of the American Revolution, and Dr. Thomas M.

Green, President of the Sons of the Revolution in the District of Columbia, all of whom spoke briefly, bringing greetings and felicitations from their respective organizations, President General Van Orsdel making the principal address of the evening. The addresses were interspersed with delightful vocal solos by Miss Helen Howison.

On February 23rd, this society according to custom, joined with the Sons of the Revolution of the District of Columbia, the Daughters of the American Revolution and the Children of the American Revolution, in a joint celebration of Washington's Birthday, at Memorial Continental Hall, Washington. Dr. Thomas Green, President of the Sons of the Revolution, presided and greetings were extended on behalf of their respective organizations, by Chief Justice Walter I. McCoy, for the S. R.; Mrs. Charles H. Bissell, Recording Secretary General D. A. R. on behalf of Mrs. Hobart, President General; Mr. Frank B. Steele, Secretary General S. A. R., for President General Van Orsdel, and Mrs. Samuel S. Arentz, newly elected President of the C. A. R., and by Major General Herbert R. Crosby, U. S. A. Commissioner of the District of Columbia. Music by the U. S. Marine Band under direction of Captain Taylor Branson and vocal solos by Mrs. Flora McGill Keefer added greatly to the program. The address of the morning was by Hon. Augustus O. Stanley, former Senator from Kentucky. A medal was presented on behalf of the Sons of the Revolution to Miss Elizabeth Bryan for the best essay on the Contribution of the Carolinas to the War of the Revolution, the presentation being made by Hon. John J. McSwain, Member of Congress from South Carolina; and Miss Helen Harman, State Regent for the District of Columbia D. A. R., presented a medal for the best essay on American History to Mrs. Irene Blythe, of George Washington University.

Following these exercises, the District of Columbia Society S. A. R. held their annual business meeting at the hotel Mayflower at which time delegates to the Charlotte Congress were elected, and officers for the ensuing year were elected as follows: President, Robert C. Tracy; Vice Presidents, S. S. Williamson, O. C. Luxford, Charles A. Baker; Secretary, William E. Marshall; Treasurer, Charles Y. Latimer; Registrar, Dr. Clifton P. Clark; Assistant Registrar, R. J. C. Dorsey; Historian, Walter B. Patterson; Librarian, William A. Miller; Chaplain, Rev. Luther H. Waring. Managers: Hon. Josiah A. Van Orsdel, Dr. Mark F. Finley, William K. Cooper, Major A. M. Holcombe, and Henry W. Samson.

Florida Society.—JACKSONVILLE CHAPTER. The recently reorganized Chapter at Jacksonville, met on January 19, and elected the following officers: President, George D. Green; Vice President, Herbert Lamson; Secretary, Russell L. Frink; Treasurer, Russell W. Bennett. The chapter plans to send a delegation to the Congress at Charlotte in May. On the evening of February 10, the chapter held a dinner in honor of Compatriot General Charles P. Summerall and Mrs. Summerall which was well attended and proved a delightful occasion. Mr. George D. Green, the newly elected President of JACKSONVILLE CHAPTER, presided, and the retiring President, Hon. Burton Barrs, as Toastmaster, introduced General Summerall, who made a most inspiring address, in which he referred to patriotic bodies such as the Sons of the American Revolution as "jewels of the country," because they are bound together by common ties and traditions, which are reflected in an effort to instill a spirit of service and love of country." General Summerall is a member of the South Carolina Society S. A. R. and the dinner in his honor was the climax of the entertainments covering a two-day visit in Jacksonville.

Georgia Society.—JOHN MILLEDGE CHAPTER, Milledgeville, held its quarterly meeting at the Darien Hotel in Milledgeville on Monday night October 20th. This chapter was organized eighteen months ago by Dr. J. L. Beeson, President of the Georgia State College for Women, and has made rapid growth since. Dr. Beeson is now President of the State Society and from time to time will organize new chapters in parts of the state where interest warrants their formation.

This chapter in its brief period has done much in stimulating historical research and the location and preservation of historic places. Following an address of Hon. Walter T. Johnson, an authority on Indian lore, at the Fourth of July Celebration on the site of Old Oconee Town, the chapter has had a committee actively searching for the exact spot of the famous Rock Landing where so much history was made during the years immediately following the Revolution. As soon as it is definitely located a suitable marker for the spot will be erected.

In addition to this the History of Wilkinson County has been compiled by the historian of the Chapter, Victor Davidson, who is also the historian of the State organization and this work has been published by the John Ball Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, possibly the first book ever to bear both the S. A. R. and the D. A. R. emblems.

Several new applicants for membership were presented at the January meeting, and a number of outstanding men who are interested in Georgia history have been invited to attend on that occasion.

Idaho Society.—The twenty-second annual meeting of the Idaho Society was held in Boise on the afternoon of Saturday, February 21, in the Blue Room of the Owyhee Hotel. Officers for the ensuing year were elected.

Following the business meeting, members and ladies assembled in the Garden Room for the usual George Washington Banquet. The speaker of the evening was the Hon. T. Bailey Lee, Compatriot, and Chief Justice of the Idaho Supreme Court, whose topic was "George Washington and North Carolina."

Illinois Society.—The annual meeting of this society took place on December 3, 1930, this being the 112th anniversary of the admission of Illinois as a state into the Union, and which has been recognized annually by the Illinois Society for forty years. A social hour and buffet supper preceded the business meeting, the speaker of the occasion being Compatriot Rodney M. Brandon, Director of the Department of Public Welfare of the State. His subject was "Today's Problems Confronting the Citizens of Illinois."

Officers were elected as follows: President, Matthew Mills; Vice-Presidents, Henry R. Baldwin, Louie D. Wright; Secretary, Louis A. Bowman; Treasurer, Henry R. Kent; Historian, Samuel P. Adams; Registrar, Cecil R. Boman; Chaplain, William C. Howard, D. D.; Chancellor, Charles B. Elder; Sergeant-at-Arms, Frank L. Stetson. Managers, William G. Adkins, Henry W. Austin, George A. Brennan, Chancellor L. Jenks, George V. Lauman, William P. Reed, Lewis K. Torbet, Edgar B. Tolman, John D. Vandercook. Delegates to the Charlotte Congress were also elected.

At a subsequent meeting of the Board of Managers, President Mills announced his roster of standing and special committees for the year, and issued an urgent appeal for efforts of every compatriot to build up the society in membership and increased activity during the coming year. The society has taken steps toward the publication of a state bulletin in the near future.

SPRINGFIELD CHAPTER.—The annual meeting of this chapter was held on December 22nd, and reports showed excellent progress, in new members and activity.

Twelve new members were added through the year and the chapter continues its interest in the awards of Good Citizenship Medals, having extended this to giving the medals at the end of both the January and June semesters. The election of officers resulted in the following: President Isaac R. Diller; Vice President, Evans E. Cantrall; Secretary-Treasurer, Nelson L. Allyn; Historian, William D. Chenery; Registrar, Dr. Howard S. Layman; Chaplain, John W. Black; Sergeant at Arms, Roy G. Hill. The promotion of Mr. Diller, for many years, Secretary of SPRINGFIELD CHAPTER, to the office of President was an honor which the chapter desired to confer upon this loyal servant to express the appreciation of his long and loyal devotion to the interests of the Society, in the work of the chapter, the Illinois State Society and the National Society S. A. R.

COL. JOHN MONTGOMERY CHAPTER, Moline.—This chapter, which covers the territory comprised in Rock Island County, Illinois, recently elected officers as follows: President, William J. Spencer, Rock Island; Vice Presidents, Herbert P. Wilson, Moline, E. W. Robinson, Rock Island; Treasurer, George H. Sheldon, Rock Island; Secretary, H. A. Curtis, Moline; Registrar, C. W. Thatcher, Rock Island; Historian, R. W. Fuller, Moline, and Sergeant at Arms, E. W. Robinson, Jr., Rock Island.

GEORGE ROGERS CLARK CHAPTER, Peoria.—The annual meeting of this chapter took place on Illinois Day, December 3, and was one of the best attended during the year. The speaker was Mr. Robert E. Kavanaugh, who gave a fine address on "Preparedness." At the business meeting, the following officers were elected: President, George A. Kuntz; Vice President, Henry H. Grimes; Secretary, Alfred H. Hiatt; Treasurer, George H. Greene; Registrar, Philip H. Gregg.

Indiana Society.—The Board of Governors of the State Society met at Indianapolis in December, at which time a letter from President General Van Orsdel was read, calling attention to the anniversary of the birth of Benjamin Franklin, and steps were immediately taken to make fitting recognition of this date, January 17th. A beautiful wreath was placed on the statue of Franklin on the property of the International Typographical Union, through whose courtesy and cooperation the ceremonies were conducted. Dr. Fletcher Hodges, Vice-President of the Indiana State Society was chairman for the occasion and made the arrangements in the absence from the city of President Clarence Cook. In spite of inclement weather a large gathering was in attendance. Other members of the committee were former state president, Cornelius F. Posson and Mr. Charles A. Breece, National Trustee. Dr. Hodges made the brief address in which he reviewed the great and varied talents of Benjamin Franklin and his contributions to the world in many fields.

Monthly Board meetings and luncheons are held by the Indiana State Society with good attendance, at which all compatriots are welcomed. The society maintains a room in the Spink Arms Hotel where excellent portraits of George Rogers Clark, and Benjamin Harrison, and a fine bust of George Washington, property of the society, are in place.

Iowa Society.—The Iowa State Society is pitted against the District of Columbia in this year's membership drive, and at the last report in December was being outdistanced, but not irretrievably. With three months to go, much can be gained. Iowa compatriots naturally hope to retain the Colorado Banner, which was won by this state for the largest percentage of new members, and which has been a matter of great pride in display at all meetings since it was received in the early fall. On December 22nd, the State Board meeting was held in Des

Moines, at which time it was decided to hold the annual state meeting at Fort Dodge, April 18 and 19.

JOHN MARSHALL CHAPTER, Sioux City.—A splendid meeting took place on November 18, at the home of President M. G. Clark, at which a large number of compatriots were present. Dr. George W. Nash, President of Yankton College, South Dakota, and member of this chapter, spoke, reviewing the influence of the Pilgrims and their descendants on the educational system of America.

WASHINGTON CHAPTER, Ames.—Regular meetings of this chapter are held at the homes of members each month, always with interesting speakers. In January, the speaker was Grover M. Pratt, Vice President of the state society, who talked on Colonial Architecture. The meeting in December was of special interest, and the speaker, Professor Earl D. Ross of the history department, Iowa State College, on "Some World Aspects of the American Revolution". The chapter jointly with the G. A. R. and American Legion will place a flagstaff in the local cemetery; a similar flagstaff was recently erected at the Louise Crawford school. Each will bear a brass plate of inscription.

The February meeting on the 23rd took the form of a banquet at which there was an attendance of about eighty, at the State College Memorial Union. Reading from the letters of Washington was a feature of the program.

FORT DODGE CHAPTER.—An interesting meeting was held by this chapter on October 21st when reports were heard with regard to chapter activities in connection with History and Good Citizenship Medal awards. The speaker was Rev. A. S. Kilbourn of Eagle Grove who spoke on "October Events and Birthdays," giving emphasis to October Revolutionary anniversaries.

The meeting of the Iowa State Society will be held at Fort Dodge on April 18 and 19.

Kansas Society.—The annual meeting of the Society was held in Topeka on February 20th at the Hotel Kansan with about one hundred members present. A banquet was served, the guests being entertained by the Servis orchestra. Col. William A. Biby, State President, presided over the opening exercises and introduced the toastmaster, the Hon. Robert Stone, who gave a short address upon the life and character of George Washington.

In the unavoidable absence of the Governor who was scheduled as speaker for the evening, his private Secretary, Mr. Leslie Wallace, made a short address. Colonel Biby upon requests by the Society, gave an address calling the attention of the Compatriots to the trust committed to their care.

Mr. W. P. Bruce, the efficient Secretary, gave his annual report, showing a net gain of about 25 members for the year. Only two deaths reported this year, both prominent members. The Hon. Hays B. White, U. S. Representative in Congress from Kansas, and the Hon. William E. Connelley, a past president, and a prominent citizen of Kansas holding the position of Secretary of the Kansas State Historical Society at his demise. Another donation of \$50.00 was made to the National building fund thus completing the state quota.

The D. A. R. Society was well represented by many members and the Regent of the Topeka Chapter, Mrs. Padgett, gave a greeting, responded to by the Hon. Keene Saxon.

The report of the **THOMAS JEFFERSON CHAPTER** of nearly one hundred members, gave that organization a front place in active work.

Maine Society.—The annual meeting took place on February 21, at Congress Square Hotel, Portland, the business meeting being called at four o'clock in the

afternoon, and the annual banquet following in the evening. Officers for the ensuing year were elected as follows: President Walter B. Brockway; Vice Presidents, Charles P. Barnes, of Houlton, Edward C. Moran, Jr., Rockland, and Arthur G. Spear, of Portland; Secretary, Willis B. Hall; Treasurer, Henry T. Hooper; Registrar, Clarence E. Eaton; Historian, Edward K. Gould; Librarian, William G. Newhall; Chaplain, Rev. Israel Jordan; Flag Bearer, Warren C. King. Managers: Russell M. Hosmer, Will O. Hersey, Elmer E. Parmenter, William G. Newhall and Leslie E. Norwood.

At the banquet, the guest of honor was Vice President General Arthur M. McCrillis, of Providence, R. I., who spoke on his work as Chairman of Correspondence and Safety. The winners of Good Citizenship Medals awarded by the Maine Society in 1930, to the number of about twenty were guests of the society at this banquet, an annual custom for some years. It is felt that these awards may be responsible for the organization of some active chapters of the Maine Society in other parts of the state, as so much interest has been aroused in the awards that it is hoped groups of our compatriots may be formed for the purpose of wider distribution of the medals throughout the state.

OLD FALMOUTH CHAPTER, Portland.—This chapter met jointly with the members of the state society for the usual annual business meeting, and elected the following officers: President Convers E. Leach; Vice Presidents, Warren C. King, Frank C. Allen, Edward T. Richardson; Secretary, Willis B. Hall; Treasurer, Willard F. Keith; Registrar, Charles L. Hutchinson; Color Bearer, Warren C. King. Managers, Ellsworth F. Hayden; William G. Newhall, Henry T. Hooper.

Massachusetts Society.—The annual procession of the Massachusetts Society Compatriots ladies and guests to attend the Washington's Birthday Reception of the Governor at the State House, Boston, took place at noon on February 23rd, escorted by the members of the Massachusetts S. A. R. Color Guard, which contributed very greatly to the impressive pageant. Immediately following the call upon Governor and Mrs. Ely, an informal reception was held by the officers of the Massachusetts Society S. A. R., in the Auditorium of the Boston City Club, at which time President General Josiah A. Van Orsdel was the guest of honor, together with Vice President General Arthur M. McCrillis, of Providence, R. I.; Hon. Benjamin N. Johnson, of the National Executive Committee and Past President of the Massachusetts Society and General Francis H. Appleton, Past President General of the National Society S. A. R.

Following this reception the annual dinner took place, Mr. Richard H. Stacy, President of the Massachusetts Society presiding. Judge Van Orsdel, the principal speaker, took for his topic, "The Policies of Washington," warning of the dangers of "tinkering" with the Constitution, and advocating strong embargoes on Russian Soviet imports and more restrictive legislation, and deportation of undesirable aliens. Other brief remarks were made by the visiting guests and by representatives of the local chapters and state officers of the Daughters of the American Revolution who were also guests. Dinner music on the magnificent new organ of the Boston City Club was rendered throughout by Miss Edith Lang.

The Massachusetts Society recently voted to present the Massachusetts State Flag to the National Society at the forthcoming Congress at Charlotte in May. The State Society is pitted against the California Society in the current year's drive for new members. At the last report of progress in this, the two societies were tied.

Michigan Society.—DETROIT CHAPTER.—A meeting of this chapter was held on January 20, at which time the chapter voted to support legislation now before the Michigan senate, requiring all public school teachers to pledge allegiance to the national constitution and to teach respect for law. The guest speaker was Dr. Preston W. Slosson, professor of European history at the University of Michigan. The December meeting of Detroit Chapter was held on the 23rd, at Hotel Statler at which time, Major Charles M. Steese, U. S. A. spoke on "Industrial Mobilization."

Some two years ago the officers and flag committee of Detroit Chapter conceived the plan of having a beautiful silk funeral or casket drape made in the colors of the Society, buff, white and blue, with the name and insignia of the Society thereon which is illustrated in the accompanying cut. This drape is used in paying respect at the funeral services of departed members, and is taken to the home by the Chairman of the Committee upon learning of the decease of a member, where it is placed upon the casket. The drape has been gratefully received and used during the obsequies of eighteen compatriots since its adoption.

The Committee also keeps a scrap book containing newspaper clippings of the obituary notices.



DETROIT CHAPTER FUNERAL DRAPE

KENT CHAPTER, Grand Rapids.—The December meeting of this chapter was held on the evening of the 12th at the home of Mr. E. Burton Newell, President Wibert Spence presiding. Tribute was paid to the late Compatriot William R. Shelby whose recent death was a distinct loss to the chapter. After brief reports the speaker of the evening was introduced, Professor Thomas H. Reed, Department of Political Science of the University of Michigan, whose subject was "County Government," and who made many specific recommendations for improvement in the local county administration.

The chapter sponsored a Declamatory Contest for grade pupils, appropriating \$100 for prizes, which were won by six contestants representing two grades and were a source of much interest and fruitful endeavor. It is proposed to hold this contest annually.

KENT CHAPTER met again on January 23rd, at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Harry C. Leonard, at which time the speaker was Compatriot Hon. William Alden Smith. Mr. Smith delighted his hearers with reminiscences of the early life of Abraham Lincoln, and of other statesmen and people of the same period, including Andrew Johnson. The personal reminiscences of Senator Smith included many of his own experiences in Washington and were of deepest interest. Bulletins of the Committee of Correspondence and Safety were read and discussed during the business session, and plans for having the Chairman of the National committee, Mr. Arthur M. McCrillis, as a guest of the chapter in the near future, were suggested.

The February meeting of the Chapter was held on the 20th at which time the members enjoyed the showing of a film giving incidents in the life of George Rogers Clark and his expedition from Vincennes, the title being "The Frontier Romance." Compatriot and Mrs. Joseph R. Gillard were hosts.

Minnesota Society.—DULUTH CHAPTER.—The annual meeting of this chapter was held at the Hotel Duluth on January 21, at which time reports were received from the officers and standing committees on Membership, Public Education and Awards, and Library, and from President Darling on the activities of the chapter during the year. Officers were elected as follows: President, E. P. Alford; Vice Presidents, A. N. Collins, F. C. Tenney; Treasurer, H. W. Nichols; Secretary, E. H. Harbison. The chapter feels much pride in the honor paid its retiring president, Compatriot John H. Darling, by his recent election to the local Hall of Fame of the Duluth Post of the American Legion. Mr. Darling is the sixth citizen of Duluth to be so honored and has been an honored citizen of this city for many years. He has recently established a trust fund for the perpetual care and management of the Darling Observatory, his interest in astronomy and engineering being a life-time study and profession. Similar Halls of Fame have been adopted by the American Legion posts in more than sixty cities throughout the United States.

Mississippi Society.—Desiring to honor one of its members, the Mississippi Society was able, through the courtesy of the Colorado Society, to present to Colonel Charles R. Pettis, in charge of Fort Logan, Colorado, the World War Service Medal of the Sons of the American Revolution. The presentation was made at the hands of Vice President General J. Wilfred Corr, of the Rocky Mountains District. Further reference to this presentation will be found in the Colorado items.

Missouri Society.—The annual meeting of the Missouri Society was held on the evening of March 4, at St. Louis, at which time the following officers were elected: President, Dr. George C. Trawick; Vice Presidents, R. C. Frampton, F. G. Williamson, Edward J. White, Samuel McK. Greene; Secretary, Thomas S. Griffing; Treasurer, Walter D. Dodd; Registrar, Homer Hall; Historian-Genealogist, William G. B. Carson; Chancellor, Charles M. Hay; Chaplain, Rev. Jay T. Stocking; National Trustee, James M. Breckenridge. Managers for three years: J. Alonzo Matthews, Linn Paine, Henry A. Chapin, Casper S. Yost. Honorary Vice Presidents are: Ashley Cabell, Kirkwood; W. D. Vandiver, Columbia; Casper S. Yost and J. W. Fristoe of St. Louis. Delegates to the Charlotte Congress were also elected.

Montana Society.—The compatriots of the Montana State Society held their Thirty-seventh annual reunion in Helena, February 22nd, at the Placer hotel and closed the session with a banquet given by the President Dr. Edward Gregory Ellis, who kept the Compatriots in order with the famous "Cherry-wood Hatchet", and was toastmaster during the feast celebrating the One Hundred and Ninety-ninth anniversary of the birth of our "Patriae Pater" to whom the chief toast of the evening was drunk standing.

President Ellis delivered an interesting and impressive address upon: "Washington as a Business Man," in which he dwelt upon his subject's ability, honesty, exactitude and foresight. There followed much oratory and entertainment, and a vote of thanks to the hospitable retiring President.

Officers for 1931-1932 were elected as follows: President, Harold Jameson Knowlton, Butte; Vice-President, Hugo Martin Marquardt, Paradise; Secretary-

Treasurer, Leslie Sulgrove, Helena; Registrar, Dudley Paul Freese, Helena; Historian, Harry Coit, Big Timber; Chaplain, Ralph Brice, Hamilton; Librarian, Frank Skyler Hedges, Saco; Board of Managers: Chairman: John Wesley Hanley, Lewistown; Arthur White, Columbia Falls; Alfred Goodrich Badger, Butte; Francis W. Sharpe, Great Falls; James Lloyd Jensen, Denton; Carl Lee Brattin, Sidney; Edwin Alexander Lindsay, Miles City; William Wallace McDowell, Butte; Roger Taney Williams, Anaconda; Marshall F. Miller, Beach, N. D.

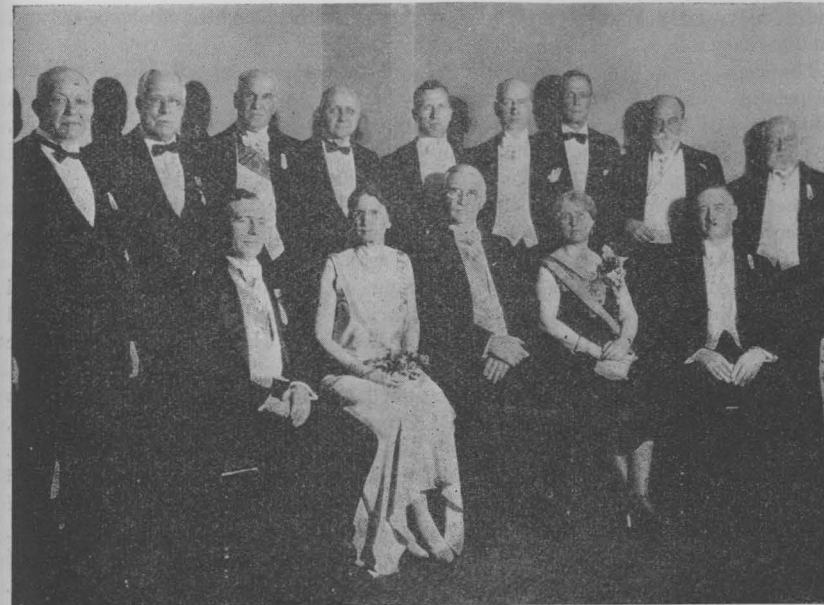
The Secretary-Treasurer reported the society in excellent condition, the patriotic work during the year very satisfactory, and "Constitution Day", to which considerable time was given, observed in splendid style throughout the state, and produced a profound impression of the ideals and efforts of our society. The society adopted the following resolutions: Endorsing Benjamin Newhall Johnson, the nominee of the Massachusetts Society S. A. R. for the office of President-General at the Charlotte Congress; Endorsing the nomination heretofore made of our veteran, permanent Secretary, Leslie Sulgrove, for the office of Vice-President-General of the Rocky Mountain District, at the Charlotte Congress; Thanking Governor John E. Erickson, Miss Elizabeth Ireland, Superintendent Public Instruction, and Warren Moses, chief of the Montana Publicity bureau, for valuable assistance in patriotic propaganda; Endorsing the "Jenkins Bill" in Congress for the restriction of immigration for two years; Commending the Montana Legislature for passing the law requiring school teachers to take the "Loyal Oath"; Commending R. P. Bonham, Oregon Director of immigration for his activities in suppressing the Finnish Soviet propagandist on the Pacific coast.

New members and pending applications number five, with no deaths during the year past. Delegates to the Charlotte Congress were elected.

New Jersey Society observed Washington's Birthday on the evening of February 21, at the Newark Athletic Club, when the annual dinner attracted nearly 300 members and guests. It was a brilliant affair, attended by many of the outstanding members of the Society and of the D. A. R., and others well known in the State. Frederic D. Hahn, president, presided, and the after-dinner program began with the New Jersey Society Flag ritual, with Colonel Philander Betts, acting as marshal; the pledge to the Flag was given, led by David L. Pierson, State Secretary, followed by prayer by Rev. George P. Eastman, State Chaplain, and singing of "The Star Spangled Banner." Greetings were brought by Mrs. C. Edward Murray, State Regent of the New Jersey D. A. R., and Miss Charlotte Ayerigg, Regent of the New Jersey Society, D. R.

Justice Josiah A. Van Orsdel, President General of the National Society, was the special guest of the evening, and his address, telling of various activities of the organization throughout the country, particularly that of combatting communism, was of absorbing interest. Other speakers were Rev. Dr. William H. S. Demarest, President of the New Brunswick Theological Seminary, and Professor Walter L. Whittlesey, of the Department of Politics, Princeton. During the evening several solos were most acceptably given by Mrs. Kenneth Mackenzie, accompanied on the piano by Mrs. Franklin Branin, the former of Watch Tower Chapter, D. A. R. The committee having charge of the arrangements consisted of Willard I. Kimm, chairman, David L. Pierson, William H. Sutton, Jr., and Arthur J. Goff.

Over 300 of the leading citizens of New Jersey, including a large number of S. A. R. members, met in the Lafayette Building, adjoining the headquarters of Washington (1779-1780), on February 23, at the annual exercises in honor of



NATIONAL AND NEW JERSEY STATE S. A. R. OFFICERS AND GUESTS AT FEBRUARY MEETING

(Reading left to right) Standing: Judge Cornelius Doremus; Rev. George P. Eastman; W. I. L. Adams; Dr. W. H. S. Demarest; Richard Hartshorne, Chancellor General; L. A. Ames; Professor W. L. Whittlesey, Princeton University; D. L. Pierson; T. W. Williams. Seated: Vice-President General W. I. Kimm; Mrs. C. E. Murray, N. J. Regent, D. R.; President General Josiah A. Van Orsdel; Miss Charlotte Ayerigg, N. J. Regent, D. R.; Frederick de Garmer Hahn, President N. J. S. A. R.

the commander-in-chief and first President of the United States. After luncheon, Rev. Dr. Burke, pastor of the Valley Forge Memorial Chapel, was the speaker, who dwelt on the various phases of Washington's life attacked by modern-day writers, and proving that they had not assumed the correct attitude in their criticisms.

The 154th anniversary of the Battle of Princeton, on January 3, was observed by a luncheon, by the New Jersey Society, Daughters of the Revolution, at the Robert Treat Hotel, Newark. Rev. Dr. John H. Willey, chaplain of MONTCLAIR CHAPTER, S. A. R., was the speaker. Greetings were brought by David L. Pierson, State Secretary, S. A. R.

Resolutions endorsing the action of Secretary of Labor Doak, in his efforts to have a deportation of undesirable aliens in our country, were adopted by the State Board of Managers on January 9 and sent to representatives in Congress from New Jersey. Exercises held at the City Hall, East Orange, on the morning of Lincoln's Birthday, February 12, conducted by State Secretary David L. Pierson, were attended by over 450 Boy Scouts. Afterward a procession was formed a wreath placed on the statue of Lincoln on the Oraton Parkway. This custom was established twenty years ago.

Rev. M. S. Waters, member of the State Board of Managers, gave an address on Lincoln at the luncheon of the East Orange Kiwanis Club, at the Hotel Palmer, on February 12.

Vice Presidents Louis Sherwood and H. Warren Baker, and Secretary David L. Pierson represented the State Society at the annual meeting and luncheon of

the Society of the War of 1812 in New Jersey, at the Downtown Club, Newark, on February 14.

The New Jersey Society has brought considerable pressure to bear upon the Legislature and the Adjutant-General to have the records of all the soldiers and sailors of the State engaged in the war for American Independence published. It is hoped to have the new volumes printed in the near future, which will be of the greatest assistance to all our patriotic hereditary societies.

The Board of Managers, at its meeting on February 13, adopted a resolution, favoring the name "George Washington Memorial Bridge," for the new connecting link between Fort Lee and Fort Washington over the Hudson river.

ELIZABETHTOWN CHAPTER on the evening of Washington's Birthday joined with Boudinot Chapter, D. A. R., in a patriotic service at St. John's Episcopal Church, Elizabeth, conducted by Rev. Lytleton E. Hubbard, chaplain of the Elizabethtown Chapter, S. A. R.

ORANGE CHAPTER observed the 200th stated meeting of its Board of Trustees by a dinner at the Hotel Palmer, East Orange, on the evening of December 4. H. Warren Baker, president, presided, and addresses were given by David L. Pierson and Thomas W. Williams, past presidents, Rev. George P. Eastman and Rev. Dr. Harry L. Bowlby. The chapter observed the 225th anniversary of Franklin's Birthday on January 15, preceding the event by two days. Rev. W. D. Felmeth, of Elizabeth, gave a most excellent address on the conditions of Russia, his topic being "The Bear That Tries to Walk Like a Man." David L. Pierson gave an address on the life of Franklin. President Baker presided.

The Board of Trustees of ORANGE CHAPTER gave a surprise dinner to David L. Pierson at the Hotel Palmer on February 3, the day marking his birthday anniversary. President Baker presided and there were a number of addresses given by the fifteen members present.

Rev. George P. Eastman, State Chaplain, gave an address on Washington at the Chapter meeting on February 19. New Jersey, he said, has four known and preserved headquarters where Washington tarried during the Revolutionary War, and all were great power houses of patriotic and spiritual values.

MONTCLAIR CHAPTER observed the 225th anniversary of Franklin's Birthday by a special meeting of the Board of Trustees at the home of compatriot H. Prescott Beach, on January 17. Papers were read by several members on various phases of the life of Franklin. On January 23 the chapter met at the home of Judge Dallas Flanagan, Montclair, when Compatriot D. Stanton Hammond, past president of the CAPTAIN ABRAHAM GODWIN CHAPTER, gave a moving picture address on the Washington Headquarters in the Dey Mansion, Preakness, and also the Saratoga Memorial Park. The chapter has raised several thousand dollars for the education of young men who otherwise would not be able to enter institutions of higher learning. This work has been in charge of Compatriot Louis Sherwood, past president. He reports that three students have been placed in Berea College, Berea, Ky.; three in Lincoln Memorial University, Tenn.; three in Washington College, Tenn.; and one in the American International College, Springfield, Mass. These students will be carried along for three years.

Following a custom of many years, MONTCLAIR CHAPTER and EAGLE ROCK CHAPTER observed Washington's Birthday on Sunday, February 22. First a wreath was placed on the boulder and tablet at the corner of Claremont avenue and Valley road, in the early morning. In the afternoon the annual service in remembrance of Washington was held in the handsome First Congregational

Church, 1,000 persons attending. The day also marked the birthday anniversary of W. I. Lincoln Adams, past President General, and past president of the State Society and Chapter. Rev. Dr. Robert J. Trevorrow, president of the Centenary Collegiate Institute, Hackettstown, gave a timely and most excellent address on "George Washington, Gentleman, and His Successors." H. Prescott Beach, President of the MONTCLAIR CHAPTER, presided. The massing of the colors was very inspiring and the special program of music under direction of Mark Andrews, organist and choirmaster, was a notable feature.

NEWARK CHAPTER has carried on a most praiseworthy program in the Good Citizenship Medal campaign, inaugurated a few months ago, among the grammar schools of Newark. An unusual interest was manifested by the principals and students and most effective results were accomplished. Mahlon W. Parsons is chairman of the committee and a total of thirteen medals have been issued to date. In nearly every instance where the presentation was made the principal spoke most encouragingly of the Society and its activities and the children evinced an interest in the contest which proves most conclusively the value of the idea which came from Secretary-General Steele, who is Chairman of the National Committee. The accompanying photograph shows the presentation at one of the Medal Award ceremonies.

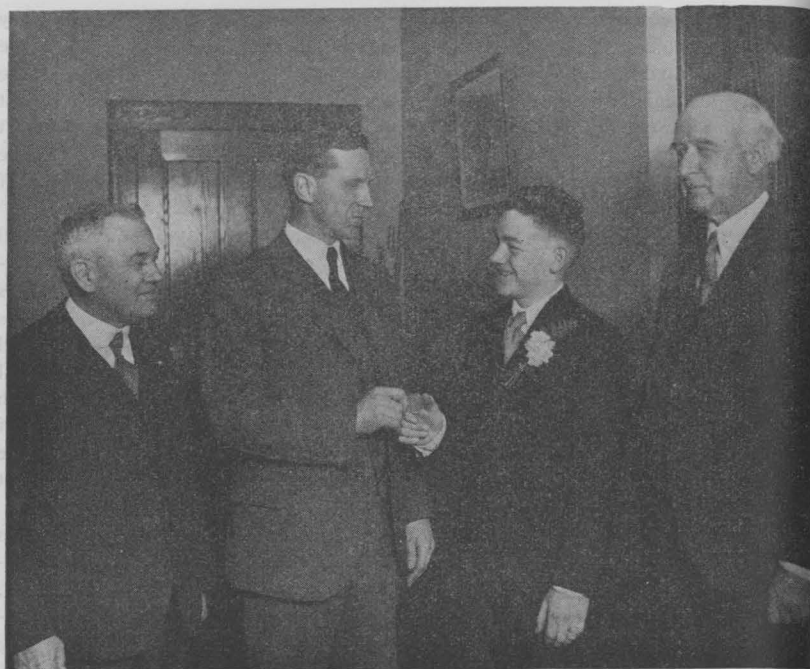
The chapter met on February 17, at the headquarters of the State Society, in remembrance of Washington's Birthday, Willard S. Muchmore, president, presided, and an address on Washington was given by Judge E. A. Armstrong, of Princeton, during which he exhibited a number of letters written by Washington and the list of slaves he owned, written in his own hand. The evening was most instructive and entertaining.

NEWARK CHAPTER met at the State headquarters on the morning of February 23, observed as Washington's Birthday, and accompanied by a delegation from Nova Caesercea Chapter, D. A. R., and escorted by a group of Boy Scouts, proceeded to the Washington Statue, on the southerly end of Washington Park and there placed a wreath in honor of the Father of his country. Returning to headquarters, refreshments were served. Willard S. Muchmore, President, was assisted by Sylvester H. M. Agens, in carrying out the program.

MORRIS COUNTY CHAPTER, Morristown, was restored at a meeting held in the Schuyler-Hamilton House, Morristown, on January 30. For a period of ten years the chapter has been dormant. The fact that the camp ground where Washington's Troops were encamped in the winter of 1779-1780, has been reserved as a National Memorial Park is the incentive for the awakening. A new name, it is believed, will be chosen, that of "Jockey Hollow," in recognition of the place where the soldiers were in camp. Wilbur F. Day is the temporary chairman.

PARAMUS CHAPTER observed the anniversary of the Battle of Vincennes, Indiana, on February 25, when it joined with Ramapo Valley Chapter, Daughters of the Revolution, in a dance at the Women's Club of Ridgewood. John Oscar Bunce, past president of the chapter, has designed a bust of Captain Abraham Godwin, who was one of the founders of Ridgewood, and he expects to have it done in bronze by the town officials and set in a public place. The chapter will have its annual pilgrimage next June to an historical place.

MONMOUTH CHAPTER held a joint service with the D. A. R. Chapter of Asbury Park, on the evening of Washington's Birthday, at the Grand Avenue Reformed Church. Colonel Philander Betts, president of the Chapter, was in charge of the arrangements.



GOOD CITIZENSHIP MEDAL PRESENTATION, NEWARK CHAPTER
Left to right: Mahlon W. Parsons, Chairman; Chancellor General Richard Hartshorne; John Biegner, Winner of Medal; Willard S. Muchmore, President Newark Chapter.

PASSAIC VALLEY CHAPTER and Beacon Fire Chapter, D. A. R., both of Summit, held a service at the Central Presbyterian Church, Summit, on the evening of February 22. Rev. Dr. Black, who is supplying the pulpit, gave a stirring address.

CAPTAIN ABRAHAM GODWIN CHAPTER has issued a pamphlet giving the history of the chapter during the ten years that it has been organized. It is illustrated with several appropriate pictures and shows the chapter very active in carrying out its program.

MAPLEWOOD CHAPTER enjoyed a card party with Watch Tower Chapter, D. A. R., on February 10.

RUTHERFORD CHAPTER has inaugurated a publicity movement, which it has carried on throughout the winter season. The Rutherford Republican, a weekly newspaper, has assigned a regular space to the chapter, which is used each week in controverting the Communists and others of that character and in general patriotic exploitation. A very fine service has been given the Society and the community.

JERSEY CITY CHAPTER, under the leadership of Dr. Harold A. Koonz, is continuing its publicity in the Jersey Journal, under the title, "America and Americans." On the evening of February 22 the chapter joined with local D. A. R. Chapters in a service at the Bergen Avenue Church. Dr. Koonz was in charge of the arrangements. A tablet has been prepared for placing on the Sipp Mansion, in the older part of Jersey City, showing the building to have been erected in 1666, and is the oldest one in the community. Franklin's Birthday anniversary was remembered by Compatriot Koonz, who broadcasted over a local station the story of the great philosopher's life.

Empire State Society, New York.—A special meeting was held at the National Republican Club, New York City on the evening of February 19 at which time the State Society were the guests of NEW YORK CHAPTER. The meeting was called for special action with regard to transfer of certain funds.

NEW YORK CHAPTER held a meeting on the evening of Thursday February 19, members of the state society being the special guests. Dinner at the Republican Club followed a brief business meeting, and an excellent program of speaking and music was enjoyed.

The special guests and speakers of the occasion were Vice President General William I. Kimm of Orange, New Jersey; Brig. General Oliver B. Bridgman, President of the Empire State Society; Hon. Oscar J. Smith, Historian and Brig. General Louis W. Stotesbury, of the State Board of Management. The Chapter adopted resolutions urging the U. S. Senate to ratify at the earliest practicable opportunity the three World Court protocols now pending.

ROCHESTER CHAPTER at its regular quarterly meeting on January 29, held in the D. A. R. Chapter House, announced a program that will occupy more than a year. Beginning in April, the chapter will sponsor a series of informal addresses by members on each of the thirteen colonies in the American Revolution, which afterward became the original thirteen states. The public will be invited to hear both the addresses and the following discussions. Kindred subjects will also be discussed, including "The Flag," "Ballads of the Revolution" and another relating to activities in Western New York of men who afterward became citizens of Rochester, including Nathaniel Rochester, a colonel in the war.

Paul Weaver, chairman of the Good Citizenship Medal committee, reported that the plan of awarding prizes for "good citizenship" would be continued for the coming year in the schools.

The chapter celebrated Washington's Birthday with a dinner on February 21, at the Sagamore Hotel. Dr. Samuel Bradstreet, President, presided as toastmaster, and Rt. Rev. David Lincoln Ferris, Episcopal Bishop of Western New York was a guest of honor and gave the invocation. The speaker was Arthur C. Parker, director of the Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences whose address on "Patriot Red Men in the American Revolution," was most interesting and was a plea for respect and honor to many of these earlier Americans and for their fair treatment today. Vocal solos by Mr. George F. Frank and by Elise Elms, an Oneida Indian, added interest to the program.

North Carolina Society.—The impetus of the forthcoming National Congress to be held at Charlotte next May is being felt in activity throughout the North Carolina Society especially in regard to membership increase and the organization of prospective new chapters. Applications for charters for new chapters to be formed at High Point, Henderson and Lincolnton have been received and it is hoped these may be consummated in good time for full representation at the Congress.

In respect to the plans for the Congress and the entertainment of delegates these are progressing excellently as will be observed by reviewing the program printed elsewhere in this issue of our S. A. R. MAGAZINE. Representatives from the North Carolina Society appeared before the members of the National Executive Committee at the recent meeting held in Washington and the plans as presented were fully approved and our compatriots are assured of a most delightful meeting.

COL. FRANCIS LOCKE CHAPTER, LINCOLNTON.—The organization of this chapter was started last year and was one of the last official acts of the late Park Mathewson, then President of the North Carolina State Society. Owing to the sudden

and untimely death of Mr. Mathewson, the formal presentation of the charter and official recognition of the chapter as a unit of the North Carolina Society was delayed, but has now been consummated, and the interested group of compatriots will it is expected be represented at the Charlotte Congress. The officers of the chapter are Wiley M. Pickens, President; Guy E. Cline, Secretary; J. Robert Reinhardt, Treasurer.

North Dakota Society.—The North Dakota Society notes with pride in its latest state society Bulletin, for February, 1931, that it has recently enrolled its 200th member, and has actually safely passed this milestone, with excellent prospect for continued increase. It took the society eleven years to attain one hundred members, and nine years more to reach the two hundred mark. There is every prospect that the growth will be more regular and constant from now on and it is expected that the span between the "hundreds" will be ever in lesser cycles. It is a matter of congratulation that this society, with its vast expanse of territory, widely separating its members, with no revolutionary history or traditions, has carried on so constantly and keeps its interest and patriotic activities not only alive but flourishing and forceful!

The state society is making plans to organize a new chapter at Dickinson, and is receiving splendid cooperation in this from Compatriot Morton L. McBride of that city. Application of about eleven members are already accepted or under examination, and it is hoped the formal organization may be consummated in the near future, prior to the annual meeting of the State Society at Wahpeton next April and in time for representation at the National Congress in May. The decision to hold the annual meeting of the state society at Wahpeton is in line with the policy adopted last year of calling these gatherings in different parts of the state to stimulate interest and enthusiasm in the local groups and make it possible for compatriots in various sections to attend.

The North Dakota Society is greatly pleased at the honor recently conferred upon the Hon. Louis B. Hanna of Fargo, former Governor of the state and National Trustee, S. A. R. by his election to the board of directors of the American Society of the French Legion of Honor. A few years ago the French government honored Mr. Hanna for service rendered by him to French wounded soldiers during the world war with a cross patent and membership as an officer in the French Legion of Honor.

President Cap E. Miller continues to urge the presentation of Good Citizenship Medals and has continued his policy of appointing chairmen for this work in every city where our compatriots reside, thus insuring a state-wide distribution. The interest and enthusiasm in this work is unabated.

Ohio Society.—The annual meeting of the Ohio Society will be held in Cincinnati, Ohio on Friday and Saturday, April 24th and 25th at the new St. Nicholas Plaza Hotel.

On Friday morning there will be a meeting of the board of managers, preliminary to the regular afternoon session. The annual banquet will be held in the evening at seven o'clock at which the Society will have as honored guests, Judge Josiah A. Van Orsdel, President General of the National Society, Hon. Miles S. Kuhns, Vice President General, Henry A. Williams, Past Historian General, Loren E. Souers, member executive committee National Society, together with Erdis G. Robinson, President and other officers of the Ohio Society, many of the Past Presidents of the Ohio Society S. A. R. and S. R. and other honored guests. Addresses are expected by Compatriots President General Van Orsdel and Past Historian General Williams.

On Saturday morning the business meeting will be resumed and at noon the Society will be the guests of CINCINNATI CHAPTER at a luncheon after which will come the installation of officers.

Cincinnati was the gateway thru which came before and after the Revolutionary War the major portion of the early settlers of Southern and Central Ohio, so in the afternoon visits will be made to several historic spots including North Bend, the home and burial place of President William Henry Harrison, also the Art Gallery and the beautiful suburbs on the hilltops surrounding Cincinnati, may be visited by those who desire.

The officers and members of Cincinnati Chapter are doing everything in their power to make the visit of the members of the Ohio Society, their wives and guests pleasant and worth while.

ANTHONY WAYNE CHAPTER, Toledo.—The 35th anniversary of Anthony Wayne Chapter was celebrated at the Toledo Club on the evening of December 11, with a banquet. President Fray F. Stone presided and the guest of the evening was Vice President General Miles S. Kuhns, of Dayton, together with Mr. Erdis Robinson of Columbus, President of the Ohio State Society. Mr. Kuhns spoke of problems of government particularly with reference to state legislative matters. Mr. Robinson outlined the aims and purposes of the Sons of the American Revolution and of the incentives to renewed and active patriotism which the society endeavors to present. At the hands of Vice President General Kuhns, the official Insignia of the S. A. R. was presented to President Stone. Mr. Robert F. Nachtrieb, historian of ANTHONY WAYNE CHAPTER spoke on the life of General Anthony Wayne for whom the chapter is named.

The chapter observed the 199th anniversary of the birth of General Washington by a banquet to which ladies were invited on the evening of February 25th at the Toledo Club. The guest speaker on this occasion was the Honorable Gilbert Bettman, Attorney General of the State of Ohio, who pointed to the high patriotism of George Washington, finding expression in works of public service, as an inspiration for present-day Americans. President Fray F. Stone, presided and introduced the speaker, and members of Ursula Wolcott and Fort Industry Chapters, Daughters of the American Revolution were guests of the chapter. Quartette singing added greatly to the program.

RICHARD MONTGOMERY CHAPTER, Dayton.—A plea for voluntary subscriptions from compatriots of this chapter was issued on behalf of the Red Cross drive late in January and received generous response.

Commemorating Washington's Birthday, the chapter, jointly with Jonathan Dayton Chapter, D. A. R., held a banquet at the Dayton Woman's Club on February 20th. President Reuben R. Holmes presided as Toastmaster and greetings were given by Mrs. A. H. Dunham, Regent of the D. A. R. chapter, who spoke of Martha Washington. Dr. W. R. McChesney, President of Cedarville College, was the guest and speaker and his address on George Washington was greatly enjoyed. Following the banquet, dancing was enjoyed.

Oklahoma Society.—At the annual meeting of this society, held at the Skirvin Hotel, Oklahoma City, Saturday, February 21, the following officers were elected for the ensuing year: President, W. W. Robertson; Vice-Presidents, Paul P. Pinkerton, Eugene S. Briggs, William L. Crittenden; Secretary-Treasurer, Dr. M. S. Gregory; Registrar, Waldo J. Bashaw; Chaplain, Rev. James Hardin Smith, D.D.; Historian, Joseph B. Thoburn; National Trustee, Dr. George R. Tabor. Managers, the Officers and Presidents of local chapters.

OKLAHOMA CITY CHAPTER.—This chapter gave appropriate recognition to the

anniversary of the birth of Benjamin Franklin on January 17 by an open meeting and reception, followed by a banquet at the University Club in Oklahoma City. A number of officers of the state society were present, including President George E. Bennett, of Tulsa; Dr. George R. Tabor, past president, and National Trustee; Hon. Paul P. Pinkerton, Vice-President of the state society, and President of Tulsa Chapter, of Sand Springs; and other state and chapter officers residing in Oklahoma City. President R. Q. Blakeney of OKLAHOMA CITY CHAPTER presided and introduced the speakers on the program and the toastmaster, Dr. George R. Tabor. The Regent of the Oklahoma City Chapter D. A. R., Mrs. Fred G. Neff, and Mrs. A. R. Hickam, former State Regent D. A. R., led in the Flag Salute and American's Creed, and the invocation and benediction were pronounced by the Chapter and State Chaplains of the S. A. R. respectively, Reverend Hale V. Dennis and Reverend James Hardin Smith, D.D.

President George E. Bennett, of Tulsa, State President S. A. R., made the first address, followed by Hon. John C. Hubbard, M.D., whose subject was "Benjamin Franklin." Hon. William LaFayette Crittenden, the special guest speaker, spoke on "America and her Allies," giving a masterly and scholarly address. The program was interspersed with appropriate vocal music, and a little playlet "She Sparkled," which fittingly rounded out a most enjoyable and inspiring meeting.

TULSA CHAPTER.—This chapter is making an earnest drive for new members under the leadership of President Paul Pinkerton and is planning to have a delegate in attendance on the Congress at Charlotte in May. The chapter has been much bereaved in the recent loss by death of one of its honored and prominent members, Rev. Lee Cloyd Murray, former State Chaplain, and Methodist clergyman. The Chapter is making excellent progress, holding noon luncheons twice a month at the Chamber of Commerce Building, which are addressed by prominent speakers of eminence. On October 29th a banquet was held at the Mayo Hotel, at which Hon. C. B. Stuart, leader of the Oklahoma Bar, addressed the members on the Constitution.

Oregon Society.—The annual dinner of the Oregon Society was held on the evening of the 21st in celebration of Washington's Birthday. The program consisted of addresses and patriotic music. Compatriot John L. Travis, City Editor of the *Morning Oregonian*, spoke on "The Press in the Revolutionary Era," and Reginald F. Arragon, professor of history at Reed College, delivered an address on "Benjamin Franklin." Past President General Wallace McCamant gave an outline of plans for the Bi-Centennial Celebration of Washington's birth. President H. M. Tomlinson presided and spoke briefly on the past and prospective activities of the society.

At the annual business meeting held on February 23rd the following officers were elected: President, Henry M. Tomlinson; Vice-President, Judge Oliver P. Coshov; Secretary, George D. Dryer; Treasurer, Robert M. Alton; Registrar, Irving Rand; other members of the Board of Managers, Frank S. Gannet, Harry H. Haynes, Joseph A. Hill, and W. H. Ross.

On June 6th, 1931, the society will celebrate the 40th anniversary of its organization.

Pennsylvania Society.—The annual meeting of the state society took place at the Chamber of Commerce Building, Pittsburgh, on February 23rd. Reports show an excellent increase in membership, with twenty-one chapters now in the state.

The following officers were elected: George W. Gosser, president; Colonel Weaver H. Rogers, Edwin F. G. Harper, New Castle, Barton K. Huntington,

Williamsport, Pa., vice-presidents; Hubert W. Chapman, secretary; A. W. Wall, treasurer and registrar; Thomas S. Brown, national trustee; Rev. G. T. Reynolds, chaplain; John McCourtney Kennedy, chancellor; M. Monroe Hopwood, Uniontown, historian, and Frederic A. Godcharles, Harrisburg, genealogist. The board of management is comprised of Colonel Franklin Blackstone, Frederick C. Masten, Harris L. Awl, Dr. Samuel B. Linhart, William R. Coyle, Bethlehem; Warner R. Heston, Philadelphia; Lawrence E. Riddle, Duquesne; William H. Richards, Coudersport, and John L. Rugh, Lancaster.

The state committee of Correspondence and Safety, of which Col. Franklin Blackstone is director, recently passed resolutions petitioning the Superintendent of Police in the city of Pittsburgh to refuse to issue permits for parades and public demonstrations in the city of persons affiliated in any manner with any "organization incorporating in its objects the overthrow of the government of the United States by violence; or whose leaders have been convicted of inciting riot" or of violating the laws of any of the commonwealths of the United States. These resolutions were instigated by recent demonstrations in the city of Pittsburgh and copies were sent to all city authorities.

FORT NECESSITY CHAPTER, UNIONTOWN.—This chapter has concentrated its efforts recently on the securing of state and federal aid in the establishment of a memorial park at the site of the battle of Fort Necessity on the plains of Great Meadows, and the members are beginning to feel much encouraged at the progress of this undertaking. This as is well known, was the scene of Washington's first battle and the effort is being made to have the Memorial in readiness for the 200th anniversary of the birth of General Washington. The Federal Government Commission has approved the project and an appropriation of \$25,000 has been recommended to Congress. The Pennsylvania Legislature is also being importuned for the establishment of the site and appropriation for purchase of the Mount Washington farm which includes the battlefield, and which was owned by George Washington for nearly a third of a century before his death and disposed of in his will. It is hoped that these measures will be passed promptly and that the dedication may be an outstanding event of the year 1932, as the Bi-Centennial celebration of FORT NECESSITY CHAPTER and the Pennsylvania State Society. Compatriots everywhere are urged to exert any influence possible in the furtherance of the desired legislation, as this project was heartily endorsed by our National S. A. R. Congress at Asbury Park last summer.

GEN. NATHANIEL GREENE CHAPTER, GREENSBURG.—The Chapter is planning its next celebration to be held at the Middle Churches near Mt. Pleasant on May 30. It is planned to decorate the graves of Col. David Kilgore, Daniel Leasure, John Leasure, Sr., together with others, whose records are being examined. The local committee of the Chapter in charge of the arrangements consists of Compatriots Eugene Warden, Arthur G. Page, and Charles R. Freed. There lies in this burying ground the body of Peggy Shaw, who on the occasion of the attack on and burning of Hannastown, ran to bring back a child that had wandered toward the picketing of the stockade. The child was saved but a random bullet from the savages struck her in the breast and she died two weeks later. The Chapter plans to secure a proper marking for this heroic girl of pioneer days who played such an important part in the Revolutionary struggle. The new officers of this chapter are William J. Laughner, President, and Joseph C. Rial, Secretary.

PHILADELPHIA CHAPTER.—The annual meeting of the chapter was held at the Bellevue Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia, on January 19, and reports for the past year were heard. The Chapter has recognized consistently, the important historic

anniversaries during the year with appropriate and impressive ceremonies, which have been mentioned previously in the pages of the S. A. R. MAGAZINE. Fifteen new members have been accepted; five compatriots have been removed by death, among whom was the honored REAL SON of the American Revolution, John Dennis Lewis, whose 89th birthday was honored by the chapter on February 18th, 1930.

Mr. Lewis' death occurred on January 11. His father, Thomas Lewis, who lived to the age of ninety, served with the troops of Virginia in the Revolutionary War.

The chapter celebrated Washington's Birthday by assembling, according to custom at Independence Hall on the morning of February 23rd, where the statue of General Washington was decorated by a wreath, going thence to the Washington Monument before the Art Palace, where another wreath was placed. A pilgrimage was then made by bus to Valley Forge, where a wreath was placed at the Washington Headquarters, and dinner was served at the King of Prussia Inn. The pilgrimage and ceremonies was shared and participated in by the Regents and members of the several chapters of the Daughters of the American Revolution at Philadelphia and an excellent attendance of members of both organizations and guests made the occasion a noteworthy one. Addresses were made by Mrs. Joseph M. Caley, State Regent, D. A. R. and brief remarks by the other D. A. R. representatives, and by Warner Heston, President of PHILADELPHIA CHAPTER, S. A. R.

VALLEY FORGE CHAPTER, Bethlehem.—A meeting of this chapter was held on the afternoon of December 31, at the home of Major W. R. Coyle when reports of finances and activities were heard, and two new members were welcomed. A report of interest was that of Compatriot John B. Stoudt with reference to the placing of historical markers at Jordan Reformed Church, and Sullivan Trail markers at Easton, Wind Gap, Tannersville and Trout Run, appropriations for these being provided by the Pennsylvania State Historical Commission. The name of Valley Forge Chapter Sons of the American Revolution appear on these markers with those of the Commission.

The chapter accepted the invitation of the Daughters of the American Revolution to attend ceremonies in connection with the breaking ground for erection of a Memorial to the first house in Bethelhem, on January 2, 1931, and at which a number of compatriots were present. On February 22nd a memorial service was held at the Moravian Church in commemoration of Washington's Birthday. The annual meeting of the Chapter took place February 23, at which time Hon. Henry Wilson Temple, M. C., of Washington, Pa., was the speaker at the banquet. Plans for later meetings and historical dedications were made and the prospect is good for a number of interesting activities in the near future.

PITTSBURGH CHAPTER.—The annual meeting of PITTSBURGH CHAPTER took place on December 18, 1930, in the Chamber of Commerce Building, with a good attendance. Reports of the year's activities showed that twenty-four new members had been accepted during the year, the total membership at the date of meeting being three hundred and ten. A revised Constitution and By Laws has been adopted and bound with a roster of the membership. The chapter has been honored by the election of its members, Mr. William J. Askin, Jr., and Mr. John L. Walker as President and member of the board of directors of the state society, respectively. Mr. Walker, who was Secretary of the state society, was obliged because of pressure of business to resign in January. His place was filled by Mr. Hubert W. Chapman.

The chapter sponsored appropriate and impressive exercises in recognition of Flag Day and Constitution Day, which have been heretofore described in these



WARNER HESTON, PRESIDENT OF PHILADELPHIA CHAPTER, S. A. R., TOGETHER WITH MRS. JOS. M. CALEY, THE STATE REGENT OF THE D. A. R., AND REGENTS OF 10 LOCAL D. A. R. CHAPTERS, PLACING WREATH ON WASHINGTON'S MONUMENT, INDEPENDENCE SQUARE, PHILADELPHIA, ON WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 1931.

pages, and continues its outstanding work in the awarding of the Good Citizenship Medals to the grade schools of Pittsburgh, in which the hearty cooperation of the Board of Education is accorded. Dr. R. M. Sherrard, Assistant Superintendent of Schools of the city, is a member of the Chapter's Board of Directors.

Officers for the ensuing year were elected as follows: President, Dr. John D. Garvin; Vice-Presidents, Col. Franklin Blackstone, John G. Buchanan, Dr. C. G. Hughes; Secretary, John M. Russell; Treasurer, Joseph G. Roush; Chaplain, Rev. George R. Phillips; Chancellor, W. R. McCommon; Historian, J. Clark Mansfield; Genealogist, Rulof C. Schanck; Registrar, A. W. Wall. Managers, Albert A. Horne, Dr. H. H. Sargent, John L. Walker, Francis Armstrong, Robert H. Wilson, R. M. Sherrard, and Dr. H. R. Decker.

McKEESPORT CHAPTER.—President J. Clifford Miller of McKEESPORT CHAPTER presided at the meeting held on January 9, at the Elks' Club at a noon luncheon. Three new members were received into the chapter, Stanley S. McGuire, Morrison J. Robbins, and Rev. Francis I. Woollett. Because of the many inquiries being received as to the purpose and objects of the Society and eligibility requirements, a statement of these was prepared for the press and published at length in the *Daily News* of McKeesport on January 10.

The annual meeting and banquet was held in the Elks Temple on the evening of February 21, with Dr. C. A. Rankin presiding as toastmaster. Greetings were extended by the Regent of Queen Aliquippa Chapter, D. A. R., Mrs. J. M. Johnston, and brief addresses by Mr. Harris L. Aul of Wilkesburg, and by President J. Clifford Miller, of McKEESPORT CHAPTER were greatly enjoyed. The speaker of the evening was Hon. Sylvester J. Snee, Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of Allegheny County, whose subject was "George Washington."

Preceding the banquet the annual election of officers took place with the following result: President, J. Clifford Miller; Vice President, Dr. Charles A. Rankin;

Treasurer, Jefferson B. Hershey; Secretary, Dr. Horace C. Cope; Registrar, William V. Campbell; Historian, H. H. Hunt; Chaplain, Rev. Francis I. Woollett.

Rhode Island Society.—The annual meeting and banquet of the Rhode Island Society was held at the Turks Head Club, Providence, on the evening of February 23, at which time Hon. Josiah A. Van Orsdel, President General of the National Society was the honored guest and speaker. At the business meeting preceding the banquet, reports of the year's activities showed the society to be actively interested in the constructive work of the national organization, particularly in the matter of combating communistic activities, the national Chairman of the committee of Correspondence and Safety being vested in the person of the Rhode Island Society's president, Mr. Arthur M. McCrillis. Delegates to the next national S. A. R. Congress at Charlotte, N. C. in May, were elected, and the society's representatives to the Nathaniel Greene Memorial Association, and the Nathaniel Greene Homestead Association, were appointed, Mr. Henry C. Dexter, and Mr. Addison Pierce Monroe, respectively. Officers of the society for the ensuing year were elected as follows: President, Henry G. Jackson, of Riverpoint; Vice President, Archibald C. Matteson; secretary, Robert S. Preston; Treasurer, William L. Sweet; Registrar, Edward K. Aldrich, Jr.; Historian, Henry B. Rose; Chaplain, Rev. Alfred H. Wheeler; Poet, William M. Muncy. Managers, Albert E. Potter, Lt. Col. Winfield S. Solomon, F. Richmond Allen. Arthur H. Armington was nominated as National Trustee. The Board of Managers of the Rhode Island Society recently voted to present the Rhode Island State Flag to the National Society at the coming Congress at Charlotte in May; and also to have copied for the files of the National Society, the valuable records of Revolutionary Graves which have been identified and marked in Rhode Island comprising something like eight or nine hundred names. Both of these offers have been accepted with great appreciation.

At the banquet in the evening, the retiring President, Mr. Arthur M. McCrillis presided and acted as Toastmaster, introducing the guests of honor. These included Charles Warren Lippitt, representing the Society of Cincinnati, in Rhode Island; Henry C. Dexter, Governor of the R. I. Society of Mayflower Descendants; Spencer H. Over, President of the British Empire Club; Col. Frank P. King of Newport and Dr. William M. Muncy, Past President and Poet of the Rhode Island Society. President General Van Orsdel's address was a strong denunciation of Russian Soviet practices of "dumping," and emphatic advocacy of legislation to place embargo upon all products of slave or convict made goods from that country. Judge Van Orsdel also advocated strongly rigid restriction of immigration and more effective deportation laws in the interests of adequate national defense. His address received most hearty commendation from all present.

South Dakota Society.—An excellent program in honor of the birthday of Benjamin Franklin was arranged on behalf of the South Dakota Society by the state president, Mr. Roscoe E. Cone, over station KDGy at Huron on January 17. Appropriate music opened the program, after which President Cone introduced the distinguished speaker, Hon. Archibald K. Gardner, Judge of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Huron district, who gave a very fine address on the "Life and Achievements of Benjamin Franklin." An address, also, was given by Mrs. Virginia T. Lafferty, Vice Regent of the Daughters of the American Revolution for South Dakota, and a reading by Richard Cave, of the Children of the American Revolution. Many returns have indicated that this program was greatly appreciated over a wide range of territory.

The South Dakota Society does not publish a state Bulletin, but President Cone

has recently issued a circular letter to every member in the state, giving information as to the work of the society and urging cooperation specifically in the outstanding efforts of the National Society through its committees on Correspondence and Safety, Good Citizenship Medals, the Washington Bi-Centennial, and Membership Increase, as well as other active committees of the National and State societies. The South Dakota Society is pitted against the Delaware Society in the drive for new members, and special attention is given to this matter in the communication. The Society will hold its annual meeting and banquet on April 19th at Sioux Falls and observed Washington's Birthday on February 22nd at Huron in an appropriate manner.

Tennessee Society.—JOHN SEVIER CHAPTER, Chattanooga.—A fine meeting of this chapter took place on the evening of February 25 at which time the chapter was honored by the presence of Admiral Richard E. Byrd as a special guest at its banquet. President Frank M. Robbins presided at the banquet and the chapter, with admirable foresight, having procured application papers properly made out, secured the signature of Admiral Byrd, and unanimously elected him to Life Membership. The World War Service Medal of the National Society was also presented at this time to Admiral Byrd, at the hands of former Vice President General and President of the Tennessee State Society, Mr. Frederick W. Millspaugh, who was also a guest of honor. Mr. Millspaugh in presenting the medal said in part:

"Compatriot Byrd, in recognition of your honorable conduct during the World War, and in grateful memory of the services and sacrifices of your forefathers during the War of the American Revolution, the Society of the Sons of the American Revolution awards you this token of appreciation." Admiral Byrd responded with a charming impromptu speech, in which he paid a compliment to the members of the Ochs family, famous newspaper editors (Mr. Adolph S. Ochs, being editor of the *Chattanooga Times*), saying they had been of invaluable assistance to him in preparation for his expeditions.

The above incident was incidental to the regular program of the JOHN SEVIER CHAPTER but was of course of deepest interest. The banquet, aside from Admiral Byrd's presence, was a brilliant affair, Judge Nathan Bachman, of the Supreme Court was Toastmaster, and the speakers included Mrs. Walter C. Johnson, Honorary State Regent of the D. A. R., who presented the local chapter Regents; former Mayor T. C. Thompson, and State Senator John Chambliss, all of whom made delightful addresses. Eight World War Service Medals were presented by Mr. Millspaugh to compatriots of the chapter, as a feature of the evening, as follows: William V. Ochs, Adolph S. Ochs, II, Speed H. Fry, Edward D. Newell, Clarence R. Avery, Willard Steele, Robert R. Nixon, David W. Patton, Oliver B. Andrews. Seven new applications since January have been accepted and there are a large number pending. It is felt that this chapter has taken on new life and will be an active force in the work of the Tennessee and National Societies during the coming year.

ANDREW JACKSON CHAPTER, Nashville.—The usual celebration of the birthday of General Washington was observed by ANDREW JACKSON CHAPTER on the evening of February 20, with an excellent attendance at the banquet at the Hermitage Hotel. Dr. M. G. Buckner President presided, and the speaker was Dr. Carter Helm Jones of Murfreesboro, who paid tribute to Washington's magnanimity, his mental and moral courage, his integrity, his superb purpose and glorious service. A program of music added much to the enjoyment of the meeting. Regular monthly meetings are to be held in the future and a program for the coming year

will include open meetings in the nature of a course of lectures on patriotic subjects arranged through the courtesy of the President of Vanderbilt University. Officers were elected for the ensuing year as follows: President, Dr. H. C. Sanborn; Vice President, Dr. John L. Hill; Secretary-Treasurer, Marc Sanderson; Chaplain, Dr. James L. Vance. The Board of managers comprise Stratton Foster, Frederick W. Millspaugh, Dr. M. G. Buckner and Leland Hume. The Chapter will present Good Citizenship Medals this year at the Industrial School of Nashville, which recently under the auspices of the Boy Scout Troop composed of members of the School, celebrated the twenty-first anniversary of scouting with a parade, in which a flag drill using the seven S. A. R. flags presented a year ago to this troop by ANDREW JACKSON CHAPTER were featured.

Utah Society.—New officers of the Utah Society were elected at the meeting held December 26, 1930 as follows: President, Benjamin L. Rich; Vice President, W. Mont Ferry; Secretary, Chauncey P. Overfield; Treasurer, Newell B. Dayton; Registrar, Lorenzo Richards; Historian, Robert M. Stewart; Chaplain, Rev. William F. Bulkley; National Trustee, Daniel S. Spencer; Honorary Vice Presidents, Gen. George H. Penrose, Malcolm A. Keyser, Col. John E. Morris. Board of Managers: Elias A. Smith, Samuel M. Barlow, Rev. William H. Ensign, Franklin Riter, Capt. Stephen Abbot, Arthur H. Parsons, George A. Smith, W. V. Call, Stuart P. Dobbs.

Annual medals for patriotic oratory have been presented during the year at the various colleges and high schools in the State of Utah. The society's membership numbered 230 at the date of the annual meeting, with a number of new members making a creditable showing for increased membership.

The Thirty-Sixth Anniversary of the Utah Society was celebrated at a dinner given in honor of President and Mrs. Benjamin L. Rich, on January 29th, at the Alta Club, Salt Lake City. President Rich was presented with a handsome gavel made from Utah walnut, surmounted with Utah silver and Utah copper. Former President Samuel M. Barlow was presented with a ceremonial badge of the Society, and former President and Mrs. Stuart P. Dobbs were presented with two handsome silver vases, in honor of their wedding anniversary which was the same date. A letter of greeting was read from Honorary Vice President, Genl. George H. Penrose, of New York City, founder of the Utah Society.

A dinner meeting was held at the Newhouse Hotel, Feb. 23rd, which was well attended and thoroughly enjoyed by all present; moving pictures were displayed depicting patriotic subjects.

Former Director-General, Hon. Chauncey P. Overfield and President Hon. Benjamin L. Rich have been appointed Chairman and Vice Chairman, respectively, of the Utah Commission for the George Washington Bicentennial Celebration; a Commission of twenty-three representative men and women having been appointed by the Governor of Utah as this Commission. Former President, Genl. John Q. Cannon who was called by death January 18th, 1931, will be remembered as the Chairman of the Committee of Arrangements for the Salt Lake 1924 Congress. Hon. William P. Epperson, a prominent member of the Society died in Ogden, Utah, Dec. 31st, 1930.

Vermont Society.—The annual meeting of the Vermont Society was held at Montpelier, on Wednesday afternoon, February 25th, when the following officers were elected: President, Prof. Arthur D. Butterfield of the University of Vermont, Burlington; Vice-President, Hon. Elbert S. Brigham of St. Albans, member of Congress from Vermont; Secretary, Walter H. Crockett; Treasurer, Clarence L. Smith; Registrar, Harry S. Howard; Historian, Walter H. Crockett;

Chaplain, Rev. I. C. Smart, D. D., all of Burlington; Board of Managers, Stephen K. Perry of Hartford; Riford R. Tuttle of Rutland; Seth M. Gage of Weathersfield; H. Albon Bailey of Winooski; Harold G. Rugg of Hanover, N. H.; Arthur W. Norton of Vergennes; Hon. Julius A. Willcox of Rutland, Justice of the Supreme Court. The President and Secretary were instructed to confer with officers of the Vermont D. A. R. organization, relative to the marking of the graves of Revolutionary soldiers. The ranks of the Society have been depleted during the past year by the death of nine compatriots.

Virginia Society.—The annual joint banquet and celebration of Washington's Birthday by the Virginia Society Sons of the American Revolution, and the Sons of the Revolution in the State of Virginia was held on the evening of the 21st at the Commonwealth Club, Richmond. In the absence of the President of the Virginia Society S. A. R., Dr. Joseph D. Eggleston, Dr. J. A. C. Chandler, Vice-President, and President of William and Mary College, Williamsburg, presided. Hon. Harry M. Smith, Jr., President of the Sons of the Revolution of Virginia, was Toastmaster, and presented the speakers, the Hon. John M. Gibbs, of Washington, a member of the George Washington Bi-Centennial Commission, Dr. W. A. R. Goodwin of Williamsburg, and Mr. Frank B. Steele, Secretary General of the National Society S. A. R., of Washington. Governor Pollard of Virginia was also expected but was unable to be present. The plans and progress for the celebration in 1932 of the 200th anniversary of the birth of George Washington were ably presented by Mr. Gibbs, in which the state of Virginia is expected to take a most prominent part and in which this commonwealth is so deeply interested. Mr. Steele spoke of the work of the National Society S. A. R., and of the co-operation which the organization desires to give in the plans both of the Bi-Centennial and of the celebration of the Sesqui-Centennial of the Battle of Yorktown, next October, which latter subject was the special theme of Dr. Goodwin, as the director of the Williamsburg restoration under the Rockefeller foundation, and who made an earnest plea for the more definite patriotism and more intelligent citizenship which the commemoration of the great events in our history inspire, as we re-dedicate ourselves upon such inspiring occasions.

Both societies participating in this joint celebration held their annual business meetings separately in the afternoon preceding the banquets and election of officers for the ensuing year of the Virginia Society S. A. R., resulted as follows: President, Judge Don P. Halsey, of Lynchburg; Vice Presidents, Dr. J. A. C. Chandler, Williamsburg, Robert Leckry, Jr., and George C. Scott, Richmond; Treasurer, E. W. Nichols; Historian, Dr. W. H. T. Squires, Norfolk; Secretary-Registrar, W. Mac Jones; Chaplain, George M. Brydon. Dr. Joseph D. Eggleston, Retiring President was elected to the Board of Managers, as were also W. E. Crawford, E. D. Hotchkiss, Jerome P. Carr, Walter B. Livezey, P. S. Cooke and M. I. Walton. The Society took action on amendments to the constitution, bringing it into conformity with that of the National Society. One judicious provision of the By-laws, fixing the dues of young applicants at the nominal sum of \$1, between the ages of eighteen and twenty-one, was an innovation considered very desirable.

NORFOLK CHAPTER.—At a recent meeting of NORFOLK CHAPTER, the following officers were elected: President, N. Charter Burruss; Vice President, Dr. Cary E. Via; Secretary-Treasurer, W. I. Gilkey. On February 7, the chapter met at the Fairfax Hotel, the new President, Mr. N. Charter Burruss, presiding. The speaker was Dr. Richard W. Trapnell, whose address, "The Romance of Forgotten Towns," with special reference to Kaskaskia, which now rests beneath the Mississippi River, was of great interest. Standing committees for the year were

appointed with the following chairmen: Luncheon and reception, Frank E. Rogers; Speakers, Henry Bowden; Observance of Historical Events, Hon. William H. Sargeant; Publicity, Dr. W. H. T. Squires; Membership, Dr. Cary A. Via; Good Citizenship Medals, Judge Sargeant; Director, Correspondence and Safety, Jesse T. Fontaine.

NATHANIEL BACON CHAPTER, Suffolk.—This newest chapter of the Virginia Society recently elected new officers as follows: President, James H. Corbitt; Vice Presidents, Col. Junius E. West, Hon. Sidney B. Barham, of Surry, and James R. Rowell, Jr., of Smithfield; Secretary-Treasurer, Wilbur E. MacClenney of Suffolk; Historian, Thomas Randolph Turner, of Smithfield. Mr. W. Mac Jones of Richmond, state society Registrar, will act as Registrar also for this local chapter. The Board of Managers consists of the above officers and Col. Edward E. Holland, Willard P. Sullivan and John T. Withers, of Suffolk, Julius D. Rawles, Holland, and Frank G. Berryman, of Smithfield.

Washington Society.—**SEATTLE CHAPTER.** The annual High School Oratorical Contest was held at Broadway High School Auditorium, on the evening of February 19, 1931, and is said to have been the most successful contest ever held in the City of Seattle. The attendance was larger than ever, and the subject matter of the orations was never better. Compatriot Otway Pardee, President of SEATTLE CHAPTER, presided, and Compatriot Walter F. Meier was Chairman of the Committee having the contest in charge, for the fourth consecutive year.

The program rendered upon this occasion included vocal and instrumental music interspersed between the delivery of the several orations, the titles of which and speakers representing eight High Schools of the city, will be of interest: "James Wilson's Conception of Government," by Miner Baker; "Nathan Hale," by Paul Fiorito; "Establishment of the 'More Perfect Union'," by Beatrice Fleischer; "July 4, 1776," Rodney M. Handley; "The Stamp Act," John McAdam; "John Paul Jones," George Sheridan; "The First President," Harold Shouldice; "Crossing the Delaware," Jane E. Wing.

Under the plan of holding these contests, two sets of judges are used, one on manuscript, and the other on delivery. The manuscript judges this year were Walter B. Beals, Judge of the Supreme Court of the State, John C. Gregory, Publisher of the *Bothell Sentinel*, and Geo. A. Meagher, a prominent lawyer of the city. The judges on delivery were, A. C. Van Soelen, Corporation Counsel of the City of Seattle, Laura G. Whitmire, teacher of speech and voice, and Frederick W. Orr, Professor of English at the University of Washington.

Of the eight contestants the following were the winners: first prize, Miner Baker of Lincoln High School; second prize, Rodney M. Handley of Roosevelt High School; third prize, Paul Fiorito of Ballard High School.

Walter F. Meier represented SEATTLE CHAPTER, the Washington State Society, and the city of Seattle, in placing a wreath inside the tomb of Abraham Lincoln, at Springfield, Illinois, on February 12, 1931. This ceremony attracted considerable attention, because at the same time the wreath of the President was deposited at the tomb by Major Swift, who is a member of the Society of the Sons of the Revolution, and the Japanese Ambassador, who had come from Washington, D. C., for the purpose, also placed a wreath there on behalf of the Japanese Nation, besides delivering a short address. Among other notables present, was Compatriot Governor Emmerson of Illinois, and there was a large representation of the various patriotic societies of Springfield.

Following out a custom established many years ago by Compatriot Edmond S. Meany, Professor of American History at the University of Washington, appro-

priate ceremonies were held before the Statue of George Washington on the University Campus, at 11:00 o'clock A. M., on February 23, 1931. Compatriot Walter F. Meier delivered the main oration. All of the foreign consuls residing in the city of Seattle were represented upon this occasion, as were also the various patriotic societies of the city. Following the ceremonies before the Statue, a luncheon was served in the Home Economics Building of the University of Wahington, complimentary to the foreign consuls, and other special guests of the occasion.

West Virginia Society.—**PARKERSBURG CHAPTER.**—The consummation of the establishment of this new chapter of the West Virginia State Society was a happy event finally achieved on the evening of January 24. Formal presentation of the charter was made at a dinner meeting of the newly organized members at the Elks' Club, the Secretary General of the National Society, Mr. Frank B. Steele, of Washington being in attendance to make the presentation. Officers of the West Virginia State Society from Huntington and Clarksburg who were also present were Mr. Mathew W. Dugan, President, and Franklin L. Burdette, Secretary, of Huntington; and Mr. W. Guy Tetrick, Registrar of the state society of Clarksburg, with compatriots Roy Hornor of Clarksburg, C. W. Thornburg and C. R. Varnum of Huntington. The chapter was inaugurated with fifty charter members and at a previously held business meeting elected the following officers: President, Charles A. Ludey; Vice Presidents, James S. McCluer, Blaine M. Miller; Secretary-Treasurer, William B. Straus; Registrar, George P. Chase; Chaplain, Charles A. Bukey; Historian, George W. Tavenner, Jr.

A telegram of greetings and congratulations was read from President General Josiah A. Van Orsdel of the National Society, and Secretary General Steele spoke upon the general work of the society. The dinner program was preceded by a brief business session of the Board of Managers of the West Virginia State Society.

The chapter plans to hold regular monthly meetings, and join in the activities of the state and national societies, and every prospect is good for a strong and effective organization.

GENERAL ANDREW LEWIS CHAPTER, No. 1, Huntington.—Through the courtesy of the Buford Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, members of the GENERAL ANDREW LEWIS CHAPTER, together with the ladies of the Buford Chapter, attended the morning church service of the First Presbyterian Church in a body on February 22. Compatriot J. Blanton Belk, Pastor, preached an especially inspirational sermon on the character of George Washington.

GENERAL NATHANAEAL GREENE CHAPTER, No. 3, Bluefield.—With officers of John Chapman Chapter, D. A. R., of Bluefield, and Matthew French Chapter, D. A. R., of Princeton, as invited guests, members of the chapter entertained with a delightful patriotic luncheon Monday, February 23, at the West Virginian Hotel, Bluefield. The event was in celebration of the 199th anniversary of the birth of George Washington.

Small American flags were used as favors for the guests, and the ices served as dessert were topped with cherries. Covers were laid for about thirty-five, and the affair was one of the most interesting and enjoyable patriotic functions given in Bluefield this year.

George P. Crockett, President of the GENERAL NATHANAEAL GREENE CHAPTER, acted as master of ceremonies, and offered the invocation. Compatriot James S. Kahle, prominent Bluefield attorney, was the speaker of the occasion, giving an able and instructive talk on the career of Washington.

Announcement was made by Merriman S. Smith concerning the National Congress to be held May 17-21 at Charlotte, North Carolina, within easy motoring distance of Bluefield. Compatriot David E. French, who supplemented the announcement of the National Congress, also expressed regret at the passing of Compatriot O. W. Frazer, member of the Chapter. Compatriot T. O'J. Wilson, tenor, entertained the guests with solos, with Mrs. P. S. Barrow as accompanist.

Mrs. Snidow, of Matthew French Chapter, D. A. R., announced that a marker is soon to be placed at Peterstown in honor of its founder, and invited S. A. R. and D. A. R. members to be present for the ceremonies. In a brief talk, Mrs. T. H. Scott, Regent of John Chapman Chapter, told of the forthcoming Bicentennial Celebration of the birth of Washington, and in this connection suggested that a marker be placed at the old Bailey-Davidson fort at Beaver Pond Springs. This suggestion was endorsed by Compatriot Crockett, and met with general approval. The luncheon program was brought to a close with the singing of "America."

Compatriot Kahle again delivered his address on the career of Washington over Station WHIS Monday evening, February 23.

Wisconsin Society.—The Hon. John C. Kleczka was the principal speaker at the annual banquet of the Wisconsin Society, at the Hotel Pfister, Milwaukee, Monday, Feb. 23. Resolutions were adopted in memory of the late Henry S. Sloan and William W. Wight, former members of the board and officers. The following new members were elected: Arthur A. Porter, Columbia; Francis S. Gombar, Brodhead; Harry M. Creager, Jr., Bentley Courtney, Frank C. Courtney, John Foster McNary, and Frank Condie, all of Milwaukee. The board of governors comprises Harry C. McDermott, president, William Stark Smith, secretary-treasurer, James H. Stover, Chalmer B. Traver, and K. K. Kennan.

Judge Kleczka's address was a warning against "misguided tolerance" toward communistic demonstrations, which help to spread doctrines that threaten to undermine our country's government. He was followed by Mr. R. B. Richards whose address was on similar lines, and who exhibited a number of Russian newspaper cartoons. A letter of Abraham Lincoln's was read, said to be the only one he ever wrote referring to George Washington. Former State Secretary, E. B. Heimstreet, of Lake Mills, was also a brief speaker, and made pleas for renewed and continued work for Americanism by the S. A. R. An hour of discussion followed in which there was a free exchange of views and ideas for the advancement of the society.

Wyoming Society.—This Society met on the evening of February 23, at the Hotel Connor, Laramie, for its annual dinner and business meeting. President Cassius M. Eby presided and the dinner program included a group of songs by Miss Laura P. Knapp, following which the speaker of the evening, Dr. Edward Hagaman Hall, a member of the Empire State Society S. A. R., now resident in Wyoming, gave an address on "The Miraculous Escapes of George Washington." President Eby also made a brief address, stressing the need of combatting the inroads of Communism.

Reports of officers were heard, showing a good financial condition and a membership of sixty-eight. The nominating committee then presented a report and the following officers were elected: President Clyde L. Titus of Cheyenne; Vice President, Edwin E. Fitch; Secretary, George E. Knapp, Treasurer; Edward H. Rawson; all of Laramie; Historian, John C. Blackman, of Cheyenne. Board of Governors; Leslie A. Miller, Cheyenne; Cassius M. Eby, Laramie, and David L. Rusk, Rawlins.

OFFICERS OF STATE SOCIETIES

- ALABAMA**—President, Gilbert G. White, Mooresville.
Secretary-Treasurer-Registrar, W. G. Peebles, Mooresville.
Registrar, W. G. Peebles, Mooresville.
- ARIZONA**—President, Arthur G. Hulett, 318 W. Roosevelt Street, Phoenix.
Secretary, Howard S. Reed, Fleming Bldg., Phoenix.
Treasurer, Lloyd B. Christie, 116 No. 1 Avenue, Phoenix.
Registrar, Richard E. Sloan, 405 Fleming Bldg., Phoenix.
- ARKANSAS**—President, Ernest C. Newton, 202 West 17th Street, Little Rock.
Secretary, James C. Ballard, 1121 West 33d Street, Little Rock.
Treasurer, Thomas M. Cory, 210 Boyle Bldg., Little Rock.
Registrar, William D. Worthington, 1217 West 3rd Street, Little Rock.
- CALIFORNIA**—President, Edwin E. Cox, 49 City Hall, Los Angeles.
Secretary-Registrar, Major Leon French, 530 de Young Bldg., San Francisco.
Treasurer, John R. McKee, 964 The Alameda, Berkeley.
- COLORADO**—President, Julius C. Gunter, 1365 Josephine Street, Denver.
Secretary-Registrar, Edward W. Mulligan, 3109 E. Warren Avenue, Denver.
Treasurer, Walter D. Wynkoop, 537 Gilpin Street, Denver.
- CONNECTICUT**—President, Dennis Blakeslee, 58 Waverly Street, New Haven.
Secretary, Robert F. Bradley, 306 Meigs Bldg., Bridgeport.
Treasurer, H. H. Pritchard, 886 Main Street, Bridgeport.
Registrar, F. Clarence Bissell, 1009 West Boulevard, Hartford.
- DELAWARE**—President, Hon. Hugh Morris, 1506 Broome Street, Wilmington.
Secretary-Treasurer, Joseph L. Pyle, 10th and Orange Sts., Wilmington.
Registrar, George P. Edmunds, Rodney Court Apartments, Wilmington.
- DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**—Robert C. Tracy, 1204 16th Street N. W., Washington.
Secretary, Wm. E. Marshall, 2120 G Street N. W., Washington.
Treasurer, Charles Y. Latimer, 1227 16th Street, N. W., Washington.
Registrar, Dr. Clifton P. Clark, 1623 Lanier Place N. W.
- FLORIDA**—President, Dr. F. G. Renshaw, Pensacola.
Secretary, John Hobart Cross, P. O. Box 1021, Pensacola.
Treasurer-Registrar, F. F. Bingham, Pensacola.
- SOCIETY IN FRANCE**—President, Marquis de Chambrun.
Secretary-Treasurer, Vicomte Benoist d'Azy, 3 Rue Taitbout, Paris IX^e.
Registrar, Comte de Luppé.
- GEORGIA**—President, Dr. Jasper L. Beeson, State College, Milledgeville.
Secretary, Arthur W. Falkinburg, 1045 Lucile Avenue, Atlanta.
Treasurer, William Alden, 710 Sycamore Street, Decatur.
Registrar, Col. R. H. Peck, 1217 C & S Bank Bldg., Atlanta.
- HAWAII**—President, Merle Johnson, 2131 Atherton Road, Honolulu.
Secretary, Edwin A. Cooper 1940 Coyne Avenue, Honolulu.
Treasurer, James Bicknell, 1800 Vancouver Highway, Mauoa, Honolulu.
Registrar, Eben P. Low, P. O. Box 371, Honolulu.
- IDAHO**—President, Fred B. Jones, Boise.
Secretary-Treasurer-Registrar, Frank G. Ensign, Box 1176, Boise.
- ILLINOIS**—President, Matthew Mills, 105 S. La Salle Street, Chicago.
Secretary, Louis A. Bowman, 30 North La Salle Street, Chicago.
Treasurer, Henry R. Kent, 30 North La Salle Street, Chicago.
Registrar, Cecil R. Boman, 120 So. Taylor Avenue, Oak Park.
- INDIANA**—President, Clarence A. Cook, 3248 Washington Blvd., Indianapolis.
Secretary, Blair Taylor, Cabin Hill, New Augusta.
Treasurer, George E. Morgan, 625 Circle Tower, Indianapolis.
Registrar, Newton H. Keister, R. #10, Box 209, Indianapolis.
- IOWA**—President, Harlow M. Pratt, 1317 8th Avenue, Fort Dodge.
Secretary, George A. Jewett, Jewett Building, Des Moines.
Treasurer, W. E. Barrett, Valley National Bank, Des Moines.
Registrar, D. C. Mott, 628 37th Street, Des Moines.
- KANSAS**—President, William A. Bibb, Central National Bank Bldg., Topeka.
Secretary, P. W. Bruce, 1135 Grand Avenue, Topeka.
Treasurer, Charles E. Bruce, 1135 Grand Avenue, Topeka.
Registrar, Homer Eiler, 1518 Grove Street, Topeka.
- KENTUCKY**—President, Downey M. Gray, 315 Guthrie Street, Louisville.
Secretary-Treasurer, John E. Tarrant, Inter-Southern Bldg., Louisville.
Registrar, Col. Ben La Bree, Federal Hill, Bardstown.

- LOUISIANA—President, George C. Kernion, 603 N. O. Bank Bldg., New Orleans.
Secretary, Sterling Armstrong, 429 Hibernia Bank Bldg., New Orleans.
Registrar, W. B. Griffin, New Orleans.
- MAINE—President, Walter B. Brockway, 74 Highland Street, Portland.
Secretary, Willis B. Hall, 45 Exchange Street, Portland.
Treasurer, Henry T. Hooper, 238 Middle Street, Portland.
Registrar, Clarence E. Eaton, 849 Congress Street, Portland.
- MARYLAND—President, Hon. T. Scott Offutt, Towson.
Secretary, George Sadtler Robertson, 514 Park Bank Bldg., Baltimore.
Treasurer, Benson Blake, Jr., 301 Edgevale Road, Roland Park, Baltimore.
Registrar, F. Earle Shriner, 101 St. Paul Street, Baltimore.
- MASSACHUSETTS—President, Richard H. Stacy, 11 Kenwood Park, Springfield.
Secretary, Frank W. Tucker, 46 Brookfield Road, Winthrop.
Treasurer, Arthur B. Chapin, 50 State Street, Boston.
Registrar, Arthur W. Taylor, S. Weymouth.
- MICHIGAN—President, Milton E. Osborn, 618 Evergreen Place, East Lansing.
Secretary, Raymond E. Van Syckle, 1729 Ford Building, Detroit.
Treasurer, Frank G. Smith, Guaranty Trust Co., Detroit.
- MINNESOTA—President, Col. Ernest E. Watson, 936 Andrus Bldg., Minneapolis.
Secretary, Albert R. Van Dyck, 832 National Soo Line Bldg., Minneapolis.
Treasurer, William B. Irwin, Great Northern Ry., St. Paul.
Registrar, Herbert C. Varney, 743 Iglehart Avenue, St. Paul.
- MISSISSIPPI—President, Hon. A. M. Pepper, Lexington.
Secretary, Robert Gates De Loach, Greenwood.
Treasurer, George Ash Wilson, Jr., Greenwood.
- MISSOURI—President, Dr. George C. Trawick, 411 North 7th Street, St. Louis.
Secretary, Thomas S. Griffing, R. 5, Box 961, Webster Groves.
Treasurer, Walter D. Dodd, 6162 Lalite Avenue, St. Louis.
Registrar, Homer Hall, 1467 Railway Exchange Bldg., St. Louis.
- MONTANA—President, Harold J. Knowlton, 815 W. Copper Street, Butte.
Secretary-Treasurer, Leslie Sulgrove, Helena.
Registrar, Dudley P. Freese, Helena.
- NEBRASKA—President, Dr. James J. Snipes, 1502 E Street, Lincoln.
Secretary-Registrar, J. A. Piper, 1731 D Street, Lincoln.
Treasurer, P. K. Slaymaker, 425 South 26th Street, Lincoln.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE—President, Charles A. Holden, 10 Occom Ridge, Hanover.
Secretary-Treasurer, Dr. Henry H. Amsden, Concord.
Registrar, Louis P. Elkins, Concord.
- NEW JERSEY—President, Frederic deG. Hahn, 619 Westminster Avenue, Elizabeth.
Secretary, David L. Pierson, 33 Lombardy Street, Newark.
Treasurer, Ray E. Mayham, 414 Lenox Avenue, Westfield.
Registrar, Frank S. Reynolds, 61 Benson Avenue, Ocean Grove.
- NEW MEXICO—President, H. Emory Davis, Los Lunas.
Secretary, Arthur H. Sisk, 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Albuquerque.
Treasurer, Orvil A. Matson, Albuquerque.
Registrar, George S. Klock, Stern Bldg., Albuquerque.
- NEW YORK—President, Oliver B. Bridgman, 26 Broadway, New York City.
Secretary, Major Charles A. Dubois, Hotel Lexington, New York City.
Treasurer, Eugene Tanke, Hotel Lexington, New York City.
Registrar, Charles A. Hale, Hotel Lexington, New York City.
- NORTH CAROLINA—President, William A. Graham, Jr., Raleigh.
Secretary-Registrar, Henry M. London, Legislative Ref. Library, Raleigh.
Treasurer, William Oliver Smith, Raleigh.
- NORTH DAKOTA—President, Cap E. Miller, Fargo.
Secretary-Registrar, Albert H. Yoder, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks.
Treasurer, Vine D. Lord, Cando.
- OHIO—President, Erdis Robinson, 355 West 9th Avenue, Columbus.
Secretary-Registrar, Walter D. McKinney, P. O. Box 1056, Columbus.
Treasurer, Floyd G. Crandall, 2245 Putnam Street, Toledo.
- OKLAHOMA—President, W. W. Robertson, 400 East 15th Street, Oklahoma City.
Secretary-Treasurer, Dr. M. S. Gregory, 708 Medical Arts Bldg., Oklahoma City.
Registrar, Waldo J. Bashaw, 727 American Nat'l Bank Bldg., Oklahoma City.

- OREGON—President, Hon. Henry M. Tomlinson, Municipal Court, Portland.
Secretary, George D. Dryer, 207 U. S. Nat'l Bank Bldg., Portland.
Treasurer, Robert M. Alton, U. S. Nat'l Bank Bldg., Portland.
Registrar, Irving L. Rand, Public Service Bldg., Portland.
- PENNSYLVANIA—President, George W. Gosser, 5860 Hobart Street, Pittsburgh.
Secretary, Hubert W. Chapman, 406 Union Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh.
Treasurer-Registrar, A. W. Wall, Farmers' Bank Building, Pittsburgh.
- RHODE ISLAND—President, Henry G. Jackson, Riverpoint.
Secretary, Robert S. Preston, 29 Weybosset Street, Providence.
Treasurer, William L. Sweet, Box 1515, Providence.
Registrar, Edward K. Aldrich, Jr., 155 Brown Street, Providence.
- SOUTH CAROLINA—President, Major John F. Jones, Internal Revenue Office, Columbia.
Secretary-Treasurer, John W. Bell, 3031 Duncan Street, Columbia.
Registrar, Harry Cantey, Columbia.
- SOUTH DAKOTA—President, Roscoe E. Cone, Huron.
Secretary-Registrar, T. W. Dwight, Sioux Falls.
Treasurer, B. H. Requa, Sioux Falls.
- TENNESSEE—President, Frederick W. Millsbaugh, Pullman Co., Nashville.
Secretary, Thomas A. Clarkson, 930 Broadway, Nashville.
Treasurer, Joseph W. Horn, Horn Springs.
Registrar, H. S. Van Deren, Hume-Fogg High School, Nashville.
- TEXAS—President, Edward L. Polk, Corsicana.
Secretary-Treasurer, James C. Jones, P. O. Box 119, Dallas.
Registrar, Charles J. Maxwell, P. O. c/o Ginn & Co., Dallas.
- UTAH—President, Benjamin L. Rich, Boston Bldg., Salt Lake City.
Secretary, Chauncey P. Overfield, Dooly Bldg., Salt Lake City.
Treasurer, Newell B. Dayton, 151 S. Main Street, Salt Lake City.
Registrar, Lorenzo Richards, 6 S. Main Street, Salt Lake City.
- VERMONT—President, Arthur D. Butterfield, Burlington.
Secretary-Historian, Walter H. Crockett, Burlington.
Treasurer, Clarence L. Smith, Burlington.
Registrar, H. L. Howard, Burlington.
- VIRGINIA—President, Hon. Don P. Halsey, Lynchburg.
Secretary-Registrar, W. Mac. Jones, 15 North 6th Street, Richmond.
Treasurer, E. W. Nichols, 4011 Monticello Avenue, Richmond.
- WASHINGTON—President, Arthur Hooker, The Chronicle, Spokane.
Secretary-Treasurer, Clarence L. Gere, 812 Lowman Bldg., Seattle.
Registrar, Walter B. Beals, U. S. Court, Olympia.
- WEST VIRGINIA—President, Mathias W. Dugan, 511 11th Avenue, Huntington.
Secretary, Franklin L. Burdette, 632 9th Avenue, Huntington.
Treasurer, William A. Markell, Charleston.
Registrar, W. Guy Tetrick, Clarksburg.
- WISCONSIN—President, Harry C. McDermott, 394 Elmdale Court, Milwaukee.
Secretary, John M. Barney, 833 Wells Bldg., Milwaukee.
Treasurer, William Stark Smith, 373 Lake Drive, Milwaukee.
Registrar, William W. Wight, 1020 Wells Bldg., Milwaukee.
- WYOMING—President, Clyde L. Titus, 817 East 19th Street, Cheyenne.
Secretary, George E. Knapp, Box 162, Laramie.
Treasurer, Edward H. Rawson, Laramie.
Registrar-Historian, Ross B. Mondy, Laramie.

LOCAL CHAPTER OFFICERS

NOTE.—Because of the necessity of conserving space, the two executive officers, President and Secretary, only, are published. Please notify the Secretary General promptly of any corrections necessary.

ALABAMA SOCIETY:

Mooresville Chapter, Mooresville—President, Henry W. Hill; Secretary, Frank T. Richardson.

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY:

Alameda County Chapter—President, Col. George H. Canfield, 660 Boulevard Way, Oakland; Secretary, George R. Babcock, 429 Staten Street, Oakland.

Auburn Chapter—President, James V. Kyle; Secretary, John G. Walsh, 1st Nat'l Bank.
Los Angeles Chapter—President, Hon. Albert Lee Stephens, Court House; Secretary, Fred J. Furman, 650 S. Grand Avenue.
Peninsula Chapter—President, Dr. John N. Blood, 36 Iris Street, Redwood City; Secretary, Commander John E. Pond, 1315 Bernal Avenue, Burlingame.
Sacramento Chapter—President, Charles A. Utley, 1633 39th Street; Secretary, Frank B. Smith, 2717 Seventh Avenue.
San Diego Chapter—President, Brig. Gen. William D. Beach, U. S. A. Ret., 322 Upas Street; Secretary, Allen H. Wright, City Hall.
San Jose Chapter—President, Frederic L. Foster, 198 South 13th Street; Secretary, Charles B. Gleason, 456 South 2nd Street.
San Francisco Chapter—President, Franklin J. Sheehan, 1286 32nd Avenue; Secretary, Jack D. Thruston, 260 California Street.

COLORADO SOCIETY:

Denver Chapter, Denver—President, George Stephan, 530 1st Nat'l Bank; Secretary-Registrar, Spencer Cole, 2130 Irving Street.
Pueblo Chapter, Pueblo—President, Edwin B. Haver, 2029 Elizabeth Street; Secretary, Orion G. Pope, 212 Central Block.
Greeley Chapter, Greeley—President, George E. Horne, 721 South 12th Street.

CONNECTICUT SOCIETY:

Gen. David Humphreys Branch, No. 1, New Haven—President, Arthur Chambers, 42 Church Street; Secretary-Treasurer, Frank A. Corbin, 185 Church Street.
Captain John Couch Branch No. 2, Meriden—President, Constant K. Decherd, P. O. Box 464; Secretary, Willis N. Barber, 232 Orient Street.
Gen. Silliman Branch, No. 3, Bridgeport—President, William H. Hart, % Bridgeport Hydraulic Co.; Secretary, Samuel F. Beardsley, 230 Park Place.
Gen. Israel Putnam Branch, No. 4, Norwich—President, E. Allen Bidwell, 17 Bliss Place; Secretary-Treasurer, Earle M. Wood, Taftville.
Norwalk Branch, No. 5, Norwalk—Secretary, Charles A. Quintard.
Nathan Hale Branch, No. 6, New London—President, Carey Congdon, 36 Nathan Hale Street; Secretary, Elmer H. Spaulding 330 State Street.
Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth Branch, No. 7, Hartford—President, Leverett Belknap, Box 734; Secretary-Treasurer, Harry L. Hilton, 80 Canterbury St.
Col. Elisha Sheldon Branch, No. 8, Salisbury—Secretary, Malcolm D. Rudd, Lakeville.
Captain Ebenezer Baldwin Branch, No. 9, Danbury—President, Earl H. Payne, 146 Deer Hill Avenue; Secretary, Harry E. Targett, 408 Main Street.
Mattatuck Branch, No. 10, Waterbury—President, John A. Coe, 493 Willow Street; Secretary, Russell H. Pope, Hillside Avenue, Oakville.
Captain Matthew Mead Branch, No. 11, Greenwich—President, Arthur V. Pillsbury.

FLORIDA SOCIETY:

Miami Chapter, Miami—President, Guy V. Williams, 520 N. W. 12th Avenue; Secretary-Treasurer, J. Duncan MacDonald, 131 N. E. 47th Street.
Jacksonville Chapter, Jacksonville—President, George D. Green, Southern States Bag Co.; Secretary, Russell L. Frink 414 Graham Bldg.
St. Petersburg Chapter, St. Petersburg—President, G. Leslie Ryder, P. O. Box 709; Secretary, William H. Aton, 212 11th Avenue, North.
Tampa Chapter, Tampa—President, Darwin B. Givens, 615 S. Willow Avenue; Secretary-Treasurer, W. S. Wilson, 618 Stovall Professional Bldg.
Pensacola Chapter, Pensacola—President, Dan H. Shepard; Secretary, Francis W. Taylor, 222 W. De Sota St.

GEORGIA SOCIETY:

John Milledge Chapter, Milledgeville—President, R. W. Hatcher; Secretary, H. D. Allen, Jr.

ILLINOIS SOCIETY:

Oak Park Chapter, Oak Park—President, Frank A. Alden, 521 South Euclid Avenue; Secretary, Bernard D. Willis, 614 S. Kenilworth Avenue.
George Rogers Clark Chapter, Peoria—President, Geo. A. Kutz, 206 Flora Street; Secretary, A. H. Hiatt, 314 Bigelow Street.
Springfield Chapter, Springfield—President, Isaac R. Diller 214½ South Sixth Street; Secretary-Treasurer, Nelson L. Allyn, 452 S. Grand Avenue, West.
Col. John Montgomery Chapter, Rock Island County—President, William J. Spencer, 4515 12th Street, Rock Island; Secretary, Herbert A. Curtiss, 1417 26th Street, Moline.

Rockford Chapter, Rockford—President, Horace E. Buker, 2016 Harlem Blvd.; Secretary, Frank H. Hall, 1706 Sixth Street.
North Shore Chapter, Evanston—President, Frank L. Stetson, 897 Vernon Street, Glencoe; Secretary, Lawrence G. Weaver, 1227 Maple Avenue, Evanston.

INDIANA SOCIETY:

John Morton Chapter, Terre Haute—President, William W. Adamson, 1012 South 6th Street; Secretary, Richard P. Gillum, 63 Gilbert Avenue, Terre Haute.
Patrick Henry Chapter, New Castle—President, Martin L. Koons; Secretary, Clarence H. Smith, 614 South 14th Street.
Anthony Wayne Chapter, Fort Wayne—President, Dr. E. M. Van Buskirk; Secretary-Treasurer, C. B. Tolan, 5 City Hall.
George Rogers Clark Chapter, Vincennes—President, William C. Reed, Box 299; Secretary-Treasurer, Howard B. Houghton, 1411 McDowell Road.
South Bend Chapter, South Bend—President, Raymond R. Smith, 102 N. Michigan Street; Secretary, Woodson S. Carlisle, J. M. S. Bldg.
Thomas Mason Chapter, Crawfordsville—President, Dr. Edgar M. Vandervolgen, 302 Ben Hur Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, Clifford V. Peterson, 110 West Market Street.

IOWA SOCIETY:

Ben Franklin Chapter, Des Moines—President, Max W. Wiggins, 1218 East 13th Street; Secretary, Charles D. Reed, 1322 Twenty-third Street.
Washington Chapter, Ames—President, J. S. Dodds, 213 8th Street; Secretary, Forest C. Dana, 616 Lyon Avenue.
John Marshall Chapter, Sioux City—President,* Melvin G. Clark; Secretary-Treasurer, Hampton R. Kenaston, 400 Commerce Bldg.
Lexington Chapter, Keokuk—President, John N. D. Dickinson; Secretary-Treasurer, John P. Fanning, 618 Franklin Street.
Bunker Hill Chapter, Waterloo—President, Reno R. Reese, 1031 West 1st Street, Cedar Falls; Secretary-Treasurer, Keith G. Crowther, 135 Prospect Avenue, Waterloo.
Valley Forge Chapter, Nevada—President, Lake E. Davisson.
Paul Revere Chapter, Clarion—President, Herbert P. Walker; Secretary, M. B. Miles.
Fort Dodge Chapter, Fort Dodge—President, H. Wilmer Stowe; Secretary, Albert Strong.
Lewis and Clark Chapter, Council Bluffs—President, Wm. R. Orchard; Secretary-Treasurer, M. C. Hanna, Vine Street, Apt. No. 3.

KANSAS SOCIETY:

Thomas Jefferson Chapter, Topeka—President, C. B. Merriam, 1243 Western Avenue; Secretary, Sydney Smith, 1400 MacVicar Avenue.

KENTUCKY SOCIETY:

Bourbon Chapter, No. 1, Paris—President, Dr. Charles G. Daugherty, 611 Pleasant Street; Secretary, Collier Dawes.
Pike Chapter, No. 2, Pikeville—President, John S. Cline; Secretary, Richard G. Wells.
George Rogers Clark Chapter, No. 3, Winchester—President, John M. Stevenson, 243 Boone Avenue; Secretary, Boswell Hodgkin, 253 S. Main Street.

LOUISIANA SOCIETY:

Galves Chapter, Shreveport—President, E. P. Carstens, 1519 Creswell; Secretary, James W. Turner, P. O. Box 380.
Lake Charles Chapter, Lake Charles—President, A. M. Mayo; Secretary-Treasurer, Seaman A. Mayo.

MAINE SOCIETY:

Old Falmouth Chapter, Portland—President, Convers E. Leach, 17 Belmont Street; Secretary, Willis B. Hall, 45 Exchange Street.

MARYLAND SOCIETY:

Serg. Lawrence Everhart Chapter, Frederick—President, Lewis A. Rice; Secretary, William R. De Lashmutt.

MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY:

Old Salem Chapter, Salem—President, Willard W. Woodman, 5 Kings Street, Peabody; Secretary, Francis S. Beckford, 50 Federal Street, Boston.
Boston Chapter, Boston—President, Morgan H. Stafford, 343 Cabot Street, Newtonville; Secretary, Charles C. Littlefield, Box 2177.
George Washington Chapter, Springfield—President, Francis E. Seybolt, 97 Albemarle Avenue; Secretary, Irving S. Brooks, 96 Mapledell Street.

* Deceased.

- Old Middlesex Chapter*, Lowell—President, Lt. Col. Frederick A. Estes, 20 Windsor Street; Secretary, Amos H. Dows, 29 Whitney Avenue.
- Old Essex Chapter*, Lynn—President, Henry S. Baldwin, 141 Elmwood Road, Swampscott; Secretary, Luther Atwood, 8 Sagamore Street, Lynn.
- Worcester Chapter*, Worcester—President, Walter E. Barnard, 15 Lancaster Street; Secretary, Frank Tupper, 311 Main Street.
- Berkshire County Chapter*, Pittsfield—North Adams—President, William B. Browne, North Adams; Secretary-Treasurer-Registrar, William L. Root, 40 Oxford Street, Pittsfield.
- Malden Chapter*, Malden—President, Howard Fall, 15 Haden Road; Secretary, Fletcher S. Hyde, 73 Sprague Street.
- Cambridge Chapter*, Cambridge—Secretary, Shepherd Howland, 667 Green Street.
- Seth Pomeroy Chapter*, Northampton—President, Harry E. Bicknell, 5 Franklin Street; Secretary, J. L. Harrison, 57 High Street.
- Roxbury Chapter*, Roxbury—President, George Hale Nutting, 53 State Street.
- Dukes County Chapter*, Edgartown—President, Hon. Everett Allen Davis (deceased), West Tisbury; Secretary, Abner L. Braley, 50 State Street, Boston.
- Francis Lewis Chapter*, Walpole—President, Isaac Newton Lewis; Secretary, F. Percyval Lewis, Winchester.
- New Bedford Chapter*, New Bedford—President, Harry C. Robinson, First Nat'l Bank; Secretary-Treasurer, Henry H. Crossman, 15 8th Street.
- Brig. Gen. James Reed Chapter*, Fitchburg—President, Carlos E. Barron, Westminster; Secretary, Charles T. Patch, 781 Main Street.
- Old Colony Chapter*, Brockton—President, Charles G. Willard, 175 Highland Avenue; Secretary-Treasurer, David W. Battles, 106 Main Street.

MICHIGAN SOCIETY:

- Detroit Chapter*, Detroit—President, Dr. Howard L. Jones, 2106 Eaton Tower; Secretary, Raymond E. Van Syckle, 1729 Ford Building.
- Kent Chapter*, Grand Rapids—President, H. Wibert Spence, 806 National Bank Bldg.; Secretary, Wm. T. P. Spooner, 248 James Avenue, S. E.
- Washtenaw Chapter*, Ann Arbor—President, Dr. Walter B. Ford, University of Michigan; Secretary, Warren W. Florer.
- St. Clair Chapter*, Port Huron—President, Burt D. Cady; Secretary, William R. Chadwick.
- Lewance Chapter*, Adrian—President, Leland F. Bean; Secretary-Treasurer, Frederick B. Smart.
- Chancellor John Lansing Chapter*, Lansing—President, Milton E. Osborn, Capital National Bank Building; Secretary, C. W. Loring, 129 Kensington Avenue, East Lansing.
- Oakland Chapter*, Pontiac—President, Roy V. Barnes, 615 Frederick Street, Royal Oak; Secretary, Robert W. Smith, 52 E. Iroquois Road.
- Jackson Chapter*, Jackson—Horace W. Hardy, 809 Second Street.

MINNESOTA SOCIETY:

- Minneapolis Chapter*, No. 1, Minneapolis—President, Ben W. Palmer, 301 N. Y. Life Bldg.; Secretary, Dr. Wright B. Page, 907 Donaldson Bldg.
- St. Paul Chapter*, No. 2, St. Paul—President, Dr. Harvey O. Skinner, 2190 Princeton Avenue; Secretary, Francis A. Marcoe, 964 Lincoln Avenue.
- Duluth Chapter*, No. 3, Duluth—President, E. F. Alford; Secretary, E. H. Harbison, 227 Anoka Street.
- General Warren Chapter*, No. 4, Montevideo—President, Walter E. B. Dunlap; Secretary-Treasurer, Bert A. Whitmore.

NEBRASKA SOCIETY:

- Lincoln Chapter*, Lincoln—President, Homer McAnulty, 3160 Sheridan Street; Secretary, Joel A. Piper, 1731 D Street.

NEW JERSEY SOCIETY:

- Elizabethtown Chapter*, No. 1, Elizabeth—President, Dr. Arthur L. Johnson, Union Co. Court House; Secretary, Harrison B. Johnson, 740 Livingston Rd.
- Orange Chapter*, No. 2, Orange—President, H. Warren Baker, 65 Carnegie Street, East Orange; Secretary, Charles O. Hendricks, 114 S. Clinton Street, East Orange.
- Montclair Chapter*, No. 3, Montclair—President, H. Prescott Beach, 376 Upper Mountain Avenue; Secretary, Harold Bouton, 22 S. Park Street.
- Newark Chapter*, No. 4, Newark—President, Willard G. Muchmore, 810 Broad Street; Secretary, Victor G. Mount, 103 Beaumont Place.

- Monmouth Chapter*, No. 5, Asbury Park—President, Col. Philander Betts, 1060 Broad Street, Newark; Secretary, Harry G. Thomas, 1113 Fifth Avenue, Asbury Park.
- Paramus Chapter*, No. 6, Ridgewood—President, Arthur J. Goff, 282 Prospect Street; Secretary, Louis R. Bogert, 55 Garfield Place.
- Morris County Chapter*, No. 7, Morristown—Secretary-Treasurer, Frederic B. Corbett, Babbitt Building, Morristown.
- Passaic Valley Chapter*, No. 8, Summit—President, Harry A. Marshall, 28 de Barry Place; Secretary, Alfred T. Kent, 784 Springfield Avenue.
- Washington Rock Chapter*, No. 9, Plainfield—President, Charles R. Banks, 122 Westervelt Avenue, North Plainfield; Secretary, Charles M. Dolliver, Watchung Avenue.
- West Fields Chapter*, No. 11, Westfield—President, Paul Q. Oliver, 603 Boulevard; Secretary, Albert R. Sampson, 307 Prospect Street.
- Capt. Abraham Godwin Chapter*, No. 12, Paterson—President, Edwin S. Hopson, R. F. D. No. 1, Ridgewood; Secretary, Henry W. Gledhill, 222 Broadway, Paterson.
- South Jersey Chapter*, No. 13, Haddonfield—President, Charles J. Maxwell, Merchantville; Secretary-Treasurer, Edward S. Glenn, 154 Crafton Avenue, Pitman.
- Abraham Clark Chapter*, No. 14, Roselle—President, Oliver P. Schneeweis, 128 West 6th Avenue; Secretary, Henry G. Elwell, 238 West 3rd Street.
- Raritan Valley Chapter*, No. 15, New Brunswick—President, Douglas M. Hicks, Citizens Nat'l Bank; Secretary, Asher Atkinson, Jr., 49 Mine Street.
- Maplewood Chapter*, No. 16, Maplewood—President Howell M. Stillman, 25 Ridgewood Terrace; Secretary, Wentworth L. Harrington, 11 Ridgewood Terrace.
- Rutherford Chapter*, No. 17, Rutherford—President, George N. James, 123 W. Passaic Avenue; Secretary Charles H. Yocum, 19 Walnut Street, Belleville.
- Jersey City Chapter*, No. 18, Jersey City—President, Dr. Harold A. Koonz, 253 Harrison Avenue; Secretary, Albert W. Howerter, 88 Bartholdi Avenue.

EMPIRE STATE (NEW YORK) SOCIETY:

- New York City Chapter*, New York—President, Col. Louis Annin Ames, 85 Fifth Avenue; Secretary, Richard V. Goodwin, Hotel Lexington, 48th and Lexington Avenue.
- Buffalo Chapter*, Buffalo—President, G. Barrett Rich, 204 Linwood Avenue; Secretary, Sidney F. Lancot, 2289 Delaware Avenue.
- Rochester Chapter*, Rochester—President, Dr. Samuel W. Bradstreet, 80 East Avenue; Secretary, Paul Weaver, 14 Railroad Street.
- Syracuse Chapter*, Syracuse—President, Dr. E. J. Wynkoop, 406 James Street; Secretary, Walter B. Cherry, 109 Dorset Road.
- Genesee Chapter*, Batavia—President, Eli Osborn; Secretary, Daniel L. Wilkinson.
- Mohawk Valley Chapter*, Herkimer—Secretary, Hon. Franklin W. Christman.
- Newburgh Chapter*, Newburgh—President, Fred'k E. Whitney, P. O. Box 7; Secretary, J. Percy Hanford.
- Col. Cornelius Van Dyck Chapter*, Schenectady—President, Leland H. Goldard, 225 Nott Terrace; Secretary, Hanford Robison, 322 State Street.
- Huntington Chapter*, Huntington—President, Col. H. Stanley Todd; Secretary, Cornelius L. Murphy.
- Newtown Battle Chapter*, Elmira—President, Harry N. Hoffman; Secretary, Charles G. Lay, 404 Euclid Avenue.
- Gansevoort-Willet Chapter*, Rome—President, A. R. Kessinger, 720 N. Washington Street; Secretary, James E. Barnard, 108 West Pine Street.
- Fort Johnstown Chapter*, Johnstown—President, Fayette E. Moyer.
- Ticonderoga Chapter*, Ticonderoga—President, Henry J. Haviland; Secretary, Kirby D. Wilcox.
- Lemuel Cook Chapter*, Albion—President, Sanford T. Church; Secretary, Raymond D. Fuller.

NORTH CAROLINA SOCIETY:

- Rocky Mount Chapter*, Rocky Mount—President, D. Thomas Briles, 620 Falls Road; Secretary-Registrar, George T. Burnett, Jr.
- Raleigh Chapter*, Raleigh—President, Gen. Albert L. Cox; Secretary-Registrar, Henry M. London, Legis. Ref. Library.
- Mecklenburg Chapter*, Charlotte—President, Edward L. Baxter Davidson; Secretary, James V. Pomeroy, 612 N. Church Street.
- Durham Chapter*, Durham—President, David M. Connor; Secretary-Treasurer, W. P. Bramham.
- Asheville Chapter*, Asheville—President, Lawrence S. Holt, Jr., Whiteall, Grove Park; Secretary, Ernest W. Wilson, Blue Ridge Bldg. & Loan.

Greensboro Chapter, Greensboro—President, Dr. Ernest E. Gillespie; Secretary, Lorenzo S. Winslow.
Tarboro Chapter, Tarboro—President, J. Vines Cobb, Pinetops; Secretary, John A. Weddell, Tarboro.
General William Bryan Chapter, New Bern—President, Thomas G. Hyman; Secretary, Charles S. Hollister, Jr.
Beaufort County Chapter, Washington—President, pro tem., Dr. John C. Rodman; Secretary pro tem., Frank C. Kugler.
High Point Chapter, High Point—President, Carter Dalton; Secretary, Joseph H. Dobbs, 320 Hamilton Street.
Louisburg Chapter, Louisburg—President, Hill Yarborough; Secretary-Registrar, Dr. Samuel P. Burt.
Burlington Chapter, Burlington—President, Col. Eugene Holt; Secretary-Registrar, Robert H. Whitehead.
Col Francis Locke Chapter, Lincolnton—President, Wiley M. Pickens; Secretary, Guy E. Cline.

NORTH DAKOTA SOCIETY:

Grand Forks Chapter, Grand Forks—President, Albert H. Yoder, University of North Dakota; Secretary, Miles K. Lander, 823 Reeves Drive.
George Washington Chapter, Fargo—President, W. L. Stockwell; Secretary-Treasurer, O. A. Stevens, 1110 10th Street, North.
Ethan Allen Chapter, Valley City—President, John O. Hanchett; Secretary, Elmour D. Lum, care of Farmer-Globe, Wahpeton.
Missouri River Chapter, Bismarck—President, Arthur W. Van Horn, 209 7th Street; Secretary-Treasurer, George S. Register.

OHIO SOCIETY:

Western Reserve Society, Cleveland—President, Harry A. Beckett 1307 Manor Park Avenue, Lakewood; Secretary, Robert P. Boggis, 3171 Coleridge Road.
Anthony Wayne Chapter, Toledo—President, Fray F. Stone, 1434 Huron Street; Secretary, William E. Crabbs, 3429 Cheltenham Rd.
Benjamin Franklin Chapter, Columbus—President, Simeon Nash, Ruggery Bldg.; Secretary, W. H. Alexander, 16 E. Broad Street.
Cincinnati Chapter, Cincinnati—President, Edward H. Berry, 638 Enquirer Bldg.; Secretary, George W. Johnson, 616 Union Trust Bldg.
Richard Montgomery Chapter, Dayton—President, Reuben R. Holmes, 705 Amer. Savings Bank; Secretary-Treasurer, William M. Pettit, 846 North Broadway.
Tarhe Chapter, Lancaster—President, Brooks E. Shell; Secretary, Curtiss L. Berry.
La Fayette Chapter, Akron—President, H. P. Diefenbach, 366 Rose Blvd.; Secretary-Treasurer, Charles H. Stinaff, 1032 Peerless Avenue.
George Rodgers Clark Chapter, Springfield—President, Arthur M. Spinning, 263 S. Belmont Avenue; Secretary, Charles B. Zimmerman, New Zimmerman Bldg.
John Stark Chapter, Massillon-Canton—President, Albert E. Hise, 217 Chestnut Street, N. E., Massillon; Secretary-Treasurer, Stanley H. Boyd, 1547 Vassar Avenue.
Gen. Francis Marion Chapter, Marion—President, Earl T. Kenan, 212 Wildwood Court; Secretary-Treasurer, James E. Phillips, 419 S. Main Street.
Ethan Allen Chapter, Warren—President, Fred Adams, 109 Porter Avenue; Secretary-Registrar, James J. Tyler, Packard Apts.
Nathan Hale Chapter, Youngstown—President, E. E. Eyster, P. O. Box 218; Secretary-Registrar-Treasurer, Osborne Mitchell, Wick Bldg.

OKLAHOMA SOCIETY:

Oklahoma City Chapter, Oklahoma City—President, R. Q. Blakeney, Liberty Nat'l Bldg.; Secretary, Clifton Ratliff, 416 West 11th Street.
Tulsa Chapter, Tulsa—President, Paul P. Pinkerton, 619 N. Main Street and Springs; Secretary-Treasurer, Merrill S. Bernard, 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Sand Springs.
Montford Stokes Chapter, Muskogee—President, Philas S. Jones, U. S. Attorney's Office; Secretary-Treasurer, Ira B. Kirkland 1130 Chestnut Street.

PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY:

Philadelphia Chapter, Philadelphia—President, Warner R. Heston, 1636 North 57th Street; Secretary, Jesse A. McIntire, 3562 North Eleventh Street.
New Castle Chapter, New Castle—President, E. F. G. Harper, 309 Boyles Avenue; Secretary, Welty O. Rugb, 413 N. Jefferson Street.

Shenango Chapter, Sharon—President, C. H. Pearson; Secretary, Maurice L. Mitchell-tree, P. O. Box 364.
McKeesport Chapter, McKeesport—President, J. Clifford Miller, 2514 Jenny Lind Street; Secretary, Dr. Horace C. Cope, 721 Beech Street.
Middletown Chapter, Middletown—President, Robert P. Raymond, 227 Spring Street; Secretary, W. K. Lemon, Jr., 227 Spring Street.
Johnstown Chapter, Johnstown—President, O. P. Thomas; Secretary, H. J. Stockton, Johnstown Trust Building.
New Bethlehem Chapter, New Bethlehem—President, W. T. A. Graig, Andrews Theater Building; Secretary-Treasurer, Leslie R. Himes.
Washington Chapter, Washington—President, Samuel M. Pollock, 217 E. Beau Street; Secretary, S. B. Braden, 763 Maiden Street.
Ambridge Chapter, Ambridge—President, George H. Kelley, 514 Park Road; Secretary, Kelison A. Helms, 532 Maplewood Avenue.
Rocky Springs Chapter, Chambersburg—President, Watson R. Davison; Secretary-Treasurer, Walter K. Thrush.
Valley Forge Chapter, Bethlehem—President, William R. Coyle, 47 E. Church Street; Secretary, Elmer L. Mack, 209 Elizabeth Avenue.
Fort Necessity Chapter, Uniontown—President, J. Espey Sherrard, Blackstone Blvd.; Secretary, J. C. Whaley, 38 South Mt. Vernon Avenue.
General Arthur St. Clair Chapter, Dormont—President, George F. McEwen, 2960 Glenmore Avenue, South Hills, Pittsburgh; Secretary, E. L. Chaffee, 821 Berkshire Avenue, Brookline, Pittsburgh.
Continental Chapter, Philadelphia—President, J. Alfred Cox, 6370 Sherman Street; Secretary, John P. Henrie, 327 E. Wharton Avenue.
Pittsburgh Chapter, Pittsburgh—President, Dr. John D. Garvin, 5004 Jenkins Arcade; Secretary, John M. Russell, 225 Prospect Avenue, Ingram.
York Chapter, York—President, A. M. Owen, 467 West Market Street; Secretary, H. Luke Owen, 730 West King Street.
Indiana Chapter, Indiana—President, Elmer W. Allison; Secretary, Paul D. Sharretts.
Gen. Nathanael Greene Chapter, Greensburg—President, William J. Laughner, 306 West 3rd Street; Secretary Joseph C. Rial, R. D. No. 6, Greensburg.
Logan Chapter, Altoona—President, Dr. G. C. Robb, 1410 12th Street; Secretary, Frank B. White, Box 278.
Lafayette Chapter, Wilkinsburg—President, Harris L. Awl, 423 Rebecca Street; Secretary, Wm. J. Aiken, 245 Maple Avenue, Edgewood.
Capt. John Brady Chapter, Williamsport—President, Barton K. Huntington, 428 Center Street; Secretary, C. Stewart Coryell, 1056 West 4th Street.

RHODE ISLAND SOCIETY:

Bristol Chapter, Bristol—President, Hezekiah Church Wardwell.
Providence Chapter, Providence—Secretary, Arthur Preston Sumner, County Court.
Pawtucket Chapter, Pawtucket—President, Henry Clinton Dexter, Central Falls; Treasurer, Theodore Everett Dexter, Central Falls.
Kent County Chapter—President, Benjamin F. Tefft, Anthony; Secretary, Algernon S. Gallup, West Warwick.

SOUTH CAROLINA SOCIETY:

Thomas Taylor Chapter, Columbia—President, Arthur W. Hamby, 1114 Henderson Street; Secretary-Treasurer, John W. Bell.
Spartanburg Chapter, Spartanburg—President, W. Laurens Walker, Cedar Spring; Secretary, E. B. Hallman, Spartansburg.
Greenville Chapter, Greenville—President, Oscar K. Mauldin; Secretary, D. C. Durham.
William Bratton Chapter, York—President, J. G. Wardlaw; Secretary, Joseph E. Hart.
Major Thomas Young Chapter, Union—President, McBeth Young; Secretary, Dr. Joseph G. Going.
Philomon Waters Chapter, Newberry—President, Arthur Kibler; Secretary-Treasurer, John M. Kinard, Jr.
John Laurens Chapter, Laurens—President, Hon. Richard C. Watts; Secretary, James W. Dunklin.
Pickens Chapter, Pickens—President, Hon. Thomas J. Mauldin; Secretary-Treasurer, Frank McFall.
John Booth Chapter, Barnwell—President, Harry D. Calhoun.

SOUTH DAKOTA SOCIETY:

Huron Chapter, Huron—President, Roscoe E. Cone; Secretary-Treasurer, Chester White.

TENNESSEE SOCIETY:

Memphis Chapter, Memphis—President, Frank M. Gilliland, 2205 Sterrick Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, Wesley E. Patton, 1830 Autumn Avenue.

Andrew Jackson Chapter, Nashville—President, Dr. H. C. Sanborn; Secretary, Marc Sanderson, 712 Indiana Life Bldg.

John Sevier Chapter, Chattanooga—President, Frank M. Robbins, via Signal Mountain; Secretary-Registrar, Willard Keen, 338 Volunteer Bldg.

TEXAS SOCIETY:

Galveston Chapter, No. 1, Galveston—President, S. A. Maverick; Secretary, Walter S. Mayer, 1404 39th Street.

Dallas Chapter, No. 2, Dallas—President, John T. Trezevant, Box 119; Secretary-Treasurer, James C. Jones, Box 119.

Texarkana Chapter, No. 3, Texarkana—President-Registrar Henry S. Brashear; Secretary-Treasurer, Edward B. Levee, Jr.

San Antonio Chapter, No. 4, San Antonio—President, Alexander B. Spencer; Secretary, Albert C. McDavid, 618 Bedell Bldg.

Houston Chapter, No. 6, Houston—President, Benjamin C. Allin, Court House; Secretary-Treasurer, Robert L. Sonfield, Public Nat'l Bank Bldg.

VIRGINIA SOCIETY:

Norfolk Chapter, Norfolk—President, N. Charter Burruss, P. O. Box 99; Secretary, Wm. I. Gilkeson, 711 Law Building.

Richmond Chapter, Richmond—President, Philip S. Cooke, 2815 Grove Street; Secretary, W. Mac Jones, 15 North 6th Street.

Thomas Nelson, Jr., Chapter, The Va. Peninsula—President, Walter E. Livezey, Newport News; Secretary, G. Guy Via, Hilton Village, Va.

Nathaniel Bacon Chapter, No. 4, Suffolk—President, James H. Corbitt; Secretary, Wilbur E. MacClenny.

WASHINGTON SOCIETY:

Seattle Chapter, Seattle—President, Otway Pardee, 505 Lyon Bldg; Secretary, Clarence L. Gere, 812 Lowman Bldg.

Spokane Chapter, Spokane—President, Harold C. Whitehouse, Hutton Building; Secretary-Registrar, Samuel P. Weaver, 2207 Rockwood Blvd.

Alexander Hamilton Chapter, Tacoma—President, Leavenworth Kershaw; Secretary-Registrar, Henry G. Rowland, 302 Equitable Building.

Gov. Isaac Ingalls Stevens Chapter, Olympia—Secretary, Jesse M. Hitt, 309 West 15th Street.

Hoquiam Chapter, Hoquiam—Secretary, Josiah O. Stearns, 505 Tenth Street.

Yakima Chapter, Yakima—Secretary, William W. De Vaux, Masonic Temple.

Mount Vernon Chapter, Mount Vernon—President, Allen R. Moore; Secretary-Treasurer, Howard H. Allen, 302 North Sixth Street.

WEST VIRGINIA SOCIETY:

George Rogers Clark Chapter, No. 1, Clarksburg—President, Roy R. Horner; Secretary, Benjamin B. Jarvis.

Gen. Andrew Lewis Chapter, No. 2, Huntington—President, William J. Harvie, 818 13th Street; Secretary, C. C. Harrold, 937 11th Avenue.

Gen. Nathanael Green Chapter, No. 3, Bluefield—President, George P. Crockett; Secretary, Guy D. French.

Parkersburg Chapter, Parkersburg—President, Charles A. Ludey; Secretary-Treasurer, William B. Straus.

In Memoriam

- HENRY ONDERDONK ALESHIRE, West Virginia Society, January 13, 1931.
 ADDISON C. ALLEN, Iowa Society, January 23, 1931.
 GEORGE ALVERSON ALLING, Connecticut Society, November 13, 1930.
 M. M. ALLISON, Tennessee Society, August 4, 1930.
 HARRY B. ALVERSON, Empire State Society, January 25, 1931.
 JOSEPH R. ANDERSON, Empire State Society, December 9, 1930.
 C. H. ANDREW, Tennessee Society, August 20, 1930.
 CHARLES WARD BAKER, New Jersey Society, November 16, 1929.
 MYRIE F. BAKER, Iowa Society, October 28, 1930.
 EDGAR B. BARTON, Minnesota Society, February 6, 1931.
 DR. JOHN T. BECKWITH, New Jersey Society, November 17, 1930.
 TRUMAN BECKWITH, Rhode Island Society, April 28, 1930.
 DR. DOWLING BENJAMIN, New Jersey Society, November, 1930.
 FREDERICK L. BLISS, Michigan Society, January 21, 1931.
 JOHN T. BODDIE, Illinois Society, January 30, 1931.
 REV. ANDREW J. BOWERS, Sr., South Carolina Society, no date given.
 GEORGE THOMAS BRADLEY, Connecticut Society, October 1, 1930.
 COL. WALTER M. BRICKNER, Empire State Society, July 22, 1930.
 WILLIAM A. BRIGGS, Vermont Society, no date given.
 DR. E. T. BROWN, Vermont Society, no date given.
 DR. HERBERT D. BURNHAM, Empire State Society, February 4, 1931.
 FRANCIS OGDEN BURRIDGE, Empire State Society, September 25, 1930.
 A. S. BUTTERFIELD, Indiana Society, December 2, 1930.
 GEN. JOHN QUAYLE CANNON, Past President, Utah Society, January 14, 1931.
 HUGH STANLEY CARR, Ohio Society, January 3, 1931.
 HERBERT BISHOP CARY, Connecticut Society, January 8, 1931.
 REV. CARL D. CASE, Illinois Society, January 25, 1931.
 WILLIAM R. CHADWICK, Michigan Society, July 31, 1930.
 ARTHUR FRENCH CLARKE, Massachusetts Society, July 27, 1930.
 CARLTON BLAKEMAN COE, Connecticut Society, January 22, 1931.
 EDWARD A. CONDIT, New Jersey Society, January 17, 1931.
 ZEBULON VANCE CONYERS, North Carolina Society, December 8, 1930.
 HOMER FRANCIS COOK, Massachusetts Society, December 19, 1930.
 CLINTON J. CRANDALL, South Dakota Society, no date given.
 ARTHUR PERCY CUSHING, Massachusetts Society, December 13, 1930.
 HARRY M. CUTLER, Vermont Society, no date given.
 CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW, Jr., Empire State Society, January 26, 1931.
 JAMES B. DIVER, Iowa Society, October 14, 1930.
 EGBERT CARY DOUGHTY, New Jersey Society, October 8, 1930.
 WALTER NORWOOD DURGIN, Massachusetts Society, December 16, 1930.
 S. D. DYSINGER, Minnesota Society, January 21, 1931.
 CARLOS SIDNEY EAMES, Connecticut Society, January 20, 1931.
 THOMAS R. EDWARDS, Empire State Society, February 10, 1931.
 RALPH EVERETT ELLINWOOD, Arizona Society, August 30, 1930.
 FRED L. ELLSWORTH, Minnesota Society, January 13, 1931.
 HARRY WATTLES ENSIGN, Iowa Society, September 16, 1930.
 WILLIAM P. EPPERSON, Utah Society, December 31, 1930.
 FREDERICK BENJAMIN FARNSWORTH, Connecticut Society, December 24, 1930.
 WILLIAM EUGENE FARNSWORTH, Connecticut Society, October 9, 1930.
 VERNON ASHLEY FIELD, Massachusetts Society, December 10, 1930.
 O. W. FRAZER, West Virginia Society, no date given.
 NATHAN THOMAS GADD, Nebraska Society, January 5, 1931.
 MELANCTHON J. GETMAN, Empire State Society, January 22, 1931.
 WILLIAM GIDEON GIBSON, Pennsylvania Society, February 27, 1931.
 WILLIAM LYNCH GIBSON, Maryland Society, no date given.
 PAUL W. GILBERT, New Jersey Society, February 22, 1931.
 PAUL W. GILBERT, New Jersey Society, February 22, 1931.
 ALFRED GILDERSLEEVE, Connecticut Society, September 13, 1930.
 FRANK L. GREENE, Vermont Society, no date given.
 ORMEL HOWARD HALL, Connecticut Society, December 25, 1930.
 OSCAR W. HAMMOND, District of Columbia Society, February 21, 1931.
 FREDERICK A. HANNAH, Empire State Society, no date given.
 N. T. HOWARD, Tennessee Society, no date given.
 OSMOND C. HOWE, Michigan Society, November 29, 1930.
 REV. SAMUEL HENRY HOWE, Connecticut Society, October 11, 1930.
 CLIFFORD HUBBELL, Empire State Society, January 17, 1931.
 FREDERICK MARION HUBBELL, Iowa Society, November 11, 1930.
 JAMES TAYLOR HUFFMASTER, former Registrar and Historian, Texas Society, January 18, 1931.
 ROBERT H. HUNTER, Illinois Society, January 7, 1931.
 CHARLES SACKETT HUTH, Connecticut Society, January 5, 1931.
 AGUSTUS E. JEFFERIES, Delaware Society, February 2, 1931.
 WILLIAM H. JEFFREY, Vermont Society, no date given.

LEONARD E. JOHNS, Pennsylvania Society, February 18, 1931.
 JAMES FRANCIS JOHNSTON, Tennessee Society, February 26, 1930.
 GEORGE R. KESSLER, Illinois Society, October 7, 1930.
 DR. HARRISON A. KITCHEN, Pennsylvania Society, January 19, 1931.
 CHESTER H. LANE, New Jersey Society, February 2, 1931.
 HENRY KORCKHAUSS LEE, Connecticut Society, December 15, 1930.
 GEORGE ANDREW LENT, Empire State Society, November 9, 1930.
 FREDERICK MAURY LEONARD, Massachusetts Society, December 9, 1930.
 JOHN DENNIS LEWIS, a "Real Son," Pennsylvania Society, January 11, 1931.
 FRANK T. LODGE, Michigan Society, December 10, 1930.
 VERNER G. LYMAN, District of Columbia Society, April 26, 1930.
 J. H. MCCLISTER, Tennessee Society, May 15, 1930.
 OLIVER MCDANIEL, Illinois Society, November 26, 1930.
 COL. WILLIAM B. MARTIN, New Jersey Society, January 22, 1931.
 DUDLEY MAYO MASON, SR., Empire State Society, February 7, 1931.
 FREDERICK HERBERT MATTHEWS, Massachusetts Society, October 18, 1930.
 KENNETH A. MATTHEWS, Pennsylvania Society, April 12, 1930.
 KENNETH A. MATHEWS, Pennsylvania Society, April 12, 1930.
 DR. W. LELAND MITCHELL, Illinois Society, November 20, 1930.
 ROBERT S. MOORE, District of Columbia Society, February 3, 1931.
 WALTER G. MORISON, New Jersey Society, December 20, 1930.
 COMM. WILLIAM J. MOSES, New Jersey Society, 1930.
 COMMANDER WILLIAM J. MOSES, New Jersey Society, —, 1930.
 LEE CLOYD MURRAY, Oklahoma Society, January 18, 1931.
 WILLIAM EMERY NICKERSON, Massachusetts Society, June 5, 1930.
 PRESTON M. NOLAN, Illinois Society, January 9, 1931.
 ELMER ALONZO ONTHANK, Massachusetts Society, December 22, 1930.
 FREDERICK D. OWENS, District of Columbia Society, January 28, 1931.
 FRANCIS HENRY PALMER, Oklahoma Society, May 23, 1930.
 WILLIAM DANIEL PARKER, Connecticut Society, December 20, 1930.
 DR. HENRY HUBBARD PELTON, Connecticut Society, November 11, 1930.
 DAVID BARTON PENNIMAN, Illinois Society, March 28, 1930.
 WILLIAM BENJAMIN PERRY, Connecticut Society, November 24, 1930.
 EDWARD W. POTTER, Empire State Society, December 27, 1930.
 DR. EDWARD TRENTON PRINTZ, Iowa Society, January 12, 1931.
 WILLIAM EDMUND PULSIFER, Empire State Society, January 4, 1931.
 SAMUEL TANNER RICHARDS, Massachusetts Society, October 13, 1930.
 FRED POOL RICHMOND, Massachusetts Society, February 19, 1930.
 CHARLES E. P. SANFORD, Connecticut Society, January 7, 1931.
 WILLIAM D. SANFORD, New Jersey Society, April 8, 1930.
 ALVIN SLOAN, Pennsylvania Society, December 29, 1930.
 HENRY S. SLOAN, Wisconsin Society, no date given.
 CLARENCE DANIEL SMITH, Connecticut Society, May 6, 1929.
 DR. EDWARD WIES SMITH, Connecticut Society, October 8, 1930.
 ANDREW SNELL, Ohio Society, December 21, 1930.
 FRANK M. SOULE, New Jersey Society, January 11, 1931.
 EDWARD GUTHRIE SPILLMAN, Oklahoma Society, September 5, 1930.
 HENRY BREED SPRAGUE, Massachusetts Society, November 30, 1930.
 ELISHA BANCROFT SQUIRES, Connecticut Society, January 4, 1931.
 W. B. C. STICKNEY, Vermont Society, no date given.
 FARRAND S. STRANAHAN, Vermont Society, no date given.
 JAMES S. P. SWEET, California Society, November 10, 1930.
 THOMAS HENRY SYLVESTER, Empire State Society, January 2, 1931.
 PHILIP PARKER TAYLOR, Massachusetts Society, January 4, 1931.
 FRED J. TODD, Michigan Society, December 22, 1930.
 JAMES DAVID VAIL, Connecticut Society, October 31, 1930.
 JAMES A. VAN DER VEER, New Jersey Society, January 8, 1931.
 MICAJAH VAN WINKLE, Illinois Society, December 24, 1930.
 W. L. WADDELL, Minnesota Society, January 29, 1931.
 HON. BYRON S. WAITE, Empire State Society, December 31, 1930.
 BURTON HOLMES WALDORF, Ohio Society, January 20, 1931.
 ALBERT G. WALTER, Pennsylvania Society, January 1, 1931.
 HON. SAMUEL HARRIS WARNER, Connecticut Society, September 28, 1930.
 ALBERT GUSTAV WALTER, Pennsylvania Society, January 25, 1931.
 DUDLEY E. WATERS, Michigan Society, January 19, 1931.
 WILLIAM ALLAN WELD, Connecticut Society, September 3, 1930.
 LYLE BEATY WEST, Tennessee Society, February 24, 1930.
 CHARLES H. WHEELER, Minnesota Society, January 10, 1931.
 C. W. WHITCOMB, Vermont Society, no date given.
 NEWTON HARRIS WHITE, Tennessee Society, March 3, 1931.
 CARROLL ADELBERT WILBUR, Massachusetts Society, October 10, 1930.
 MURRAY S. WILDMAN, California Society, December 24, 1930.
 WATSON STILES WOODRUFF, Connecticut Society, September 4, 1930.
 CHARLES A. WOOLSON, Vermont Society, no date given.
 JOSIAH A. ZOLLER, Empire State Society, January 29, 1931.



Edited by Francis B. Culver, Registrar General, 1227 Sixteenth Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

QUESTIONS

(561) **BURRITT**.—Wanted: Information concerning the parentage (with Revolutionary War record) of Thomas, Giles and Mary Burritt, who were left orphans when under ten years of age. Giles Burritt was born (1788) in Saratoga County, N. Y., and lived near Sand Lake, N. Y., prior to moving to Monroe County, N. Y. According to tradition, his father served in the American Revolution. Giles Burritt has over five hundred descendants in Western New York alone and a great many of them are interested in joining the S. A. R., under the Burritt name only. (A. B. B.)

(562) **WALLACE-ROSS**.—Wanted: Genealogical data and Revolutionary War records relating to the antecedents of Thomas Wallace and his wife Ellen Ross. Thomas Wallace was born in Virginia or Pennsylvania, and married before settling (about 1795) at Mays' Lick, Mason County, Ky. He removed thence (about 1807) to Clarke County, Ohio, where he died March 13, 1813. He was the grandfather (through a son William who married Martha Rankin) of William Ross Wallace, the poet, and of Martha Wallace who married John Hopkins Harney. (W. R. H.)

(563) 1. **TAYLOR-VAN HORN**.—Wanted: Ancestry of Sarah Jane Taylor, (1840-1906) who married (1859) James Devin Van Horn, Alleghany, Pa.
 2. **HASTINGS-VAN HORN**.—Wanted: Ancestry of Thirza Hastings (1806-1861) who married (1824) John Van Horn, Alleghany, Pa. (A. P. V.)

(564) 1. **GUMAER-THOMAS-WHIPPLE-INMAN**.—Wanted: Information (and correspondence with descendants) concerning the allied families aforementioned. Benjamin Gumaer (1770-1824) of Orange County, N. Y., married Patience Thomas. His son James C. Gumaer (1813-1898) married (1841) Elvira Whipple (1822-1891), who was the daughter of Inman Whipple (1758-1824) by his 2nd wife Abigail Thomas of Castleton, Vt. Inman Whipple is mentioned in the 1790 Census of Washington County, N. Y. Was he a Revolutionary soldier and a son of Job Whipple who married (1753) Martha Inman in Gloucester (Rhode Island Vital Records)?

2. **BURR-THORPE**.—Wanted: Information with regard to dates and places of death of William Burr and his wife Eunice Thorpe, who were married (1782) in

Fairfield, Conn., where the records of Christ Church show the baptism of all their children except the last daughter, Julia. Authentic records mention William Burr as being a physician in Philadelphia, Pa., from 1803 to 1808-'9, when all trace of him is lost. Would like to correspond with descendants. (C. H. G.)

(565) **HOLMES**.—Wanted: Information as to parentage and antecedents of George Holmes who died (1830) in Warren County, Ohio. His wife's name was either Elizabeth (Betsey), or Phoebe, probably a 2nd wife (mentioned in his will). His children were: George, Jr.; Erastus (1800-1863), married Mary Ann Leming (daughter of Ezekiel); Daniel (1804-1878), married Ann Leming; James; Truman (1808-1881), married Sarah Coddington; Giles, married Martha Matheny; Charles, married Cill Ann Williams; Hannah, married Shubael Farr; Eliza, married Joshua Knowlton; Phoebe, married Ebenezer Tufts; Betsey, married — Tullis; and Sarah, all born probably in New York State. (W. G. H.)

(566) **HANDBROUGH-PRIMM**.—Wanted: Parentage, antecedents, etc., of Elizabeth Handsbrough (1761-1832) of Stafford County, Va., moved (1802) to St. Clair County, Ill., where she died; married (1777) "Colonel" John Primm, also of Stafford County, Va., and had issue: William; John; Thomas; James; Peter; Daniel; Margaret (married John Starke); Enoch; Elijah; Silas; Elizabeth (married Stephen Lacey); Parmenas; Joseph; Levi; Aram; Lydia (married John Lacey), and Mary. (H. W. L.)

(567) 1. **WHITMARSH**.—Wanted: Maiden name and ancestry of the wife of Samuel^a Whitmarsh (Nicholas^a, John^a). He was born in 1665, moved (about 1710) to Dighton, Mass., and died in 1718. He had issue: Hannah (1691) married (1713) Benjamin Pool; John (1693-1699); Susannah (1694) married (1716) Gershom Crane; David (1695), David (1696) married (1726) Susannah Jones; Mary (1698) married (1) William Paul and (2) William Mitchell; Sarah (1701) married George Reed; Ann (1703) married (1726) Seth Briggs; Jonathan (1704) married (1727) Rebecca Talbut; Samuel; Deborah married (1727) Samuel Talbut, Jr.; Jane, married (1728) Abraham Shaw; Daniel, married (1737) Susannah Winslow.

2. **CLEVELAND**.—Wanted: Maiden surname and ancestry of Mary —, who married Deliverace^a Cleveland and who was born (about 1684) at North Kingston, R. I., dying probably in R. I., before Oct. 3, 1744. Their son Enoch^a Cleveland (1725-c. 1795), died at Hampton, N. Y. He married (where?) in 1745, Deborah Fassett, born (when, where?) who died (after 1795) in Hampton, N. Y. Their daughter Deborah^a Cleveland, born (1747) at Pomfret, Conn., married (when, where?) Samuel Bibbens, a Mass. Revolutionary soldier. Dates and places of their death desired.

(3) **WATERMAN**.—Wanted: Place of birth, date and place of death of Darius Chester Waterman (born 1785) who married Mary, or "Polly," Mead (born 1792), daughter of Israel Mead (Mass. Revolutionary soldier) who died (1805) at Naples, N. Y., and his wife Lydia Cutler (1752-1847) who were married (1770) at Hubbardston, Mass. Lydia (Cutler) Mead remarried (about 1807) Josiah Hall of Onondaga County, N. Y. Want ancestry, place of birth, and names, dates of birth, marriages, etc., of the brothers and sisters of Mary ("Polly") Mead (Mrs. D. C. Waterman) aforesaid, all being children of said Israel Mead by his wife Lydia Cutler. (A. F. T. W.)

(568) 1. **BEAL (BEALL- BEALLE)**.—Wanted: Parentage and all information relative to Mary Ann Beal (1819-1863) who married (before 1840) John Beck, and resided in Juniata and Mifflin Counties, Pa., between 1840-1850.

2. **SHANNON**.—Wanted: Parentage and all family data relative to Sarah

Shannon (1765-1829) who married George Keltz (Kelse, Kelsey), and resided in Westmoreland County, Pa. They had issue: George; Adam; Samuel; John; Mary; Rebecca; Sarah; Rosannah and Barbara.

3. **HYDER (HEIDER, HIDER, HEITER)**.—Wanted: Maiden surname and parentage of Julianna (—) Hyder, wife of John Hyder who received (1779) a warrant of land in Brothers' Valley Township, Bedford (now Somerset) County, Pa. They had known issue: Anna Maria (1777); Maria Magdalena; John Leonhart; Anna Catharine; Julianna; John Adam; Christina; Sara; Judith and Catharine (1802). Was Julianna (—) Hyder's maiden surname Stump (Stumpf)? Would like to correspond with Stump descendants allied to this branch.

4. **WHITTIS**.—Wanted: Parentage and all information available relative to the lineage of Polly Whittis (1797-1835) who married (1815) John Logan, at Hagerstown, Md. (R. N. B.)

(569) **DAVIS**.—Wanted: Ancestry of Thomas Davis and his wife Mary —, who lived at Hebron, Conn., 1758-1768; at Westfield, Hampshire County, Mass., in 1770; at Somers, Conn., in 1782. He had issue: Thomas; Solomon; Kitteridge (Rev. soldier); Daniel (Rev. soldier); Orange (or Olive); who married Jonathan Chaffee; and Sarah. (G. W. D.)

(570) **SPENCER-BUCKINGHAM**.—Wanted: Parentage of Lucinda Buckingham, born (about 1805), probably in N. W. Conn. or S. W. Mass.; lived, when a young child, at Colebrook River, Conn.; was reared (possibly adopted) by Moses Persons who married Asenath Spencer, whose sister Jerusha Spencer, born (1785) in Conn., married (1803) John Taylor (Rev. soldier) at Saratoga, N. Y. Who were the parents of these Spencer sisters and of Lucinda Buckingham? (D. K. P.)

(571) **BREARLEY-VAN ETEN-VAN NOY**.—Wanted: Revolutionary War ancestry (with service records) of Joseph Brearley, born (1808) at Lyons, N. Y., son of John Brearley (born 1784) who married (1807) Hannah Hewlett. Also of Joseph Brearley's wife Hannah Van Eten (married 1830), daughter of John Van Eten and his wife Sarah Van Noy (daughter of Peter Van Noy of N. J.) (L. F.)

(572) **BRECKENRIDGE-DOAK-GAMBLE**.—Wanted: Marriage records in Augusta County, Va., of all persons bearing these family names, from the beginning of such records down to 1800. (J. M. B.)

(573) **EASON-PATTON**.—Wanted: Parentage of Jane Eason (1771-1863) of Turbit Township, Northumberland County, Pa., and of John Patton (1765-1838) of Center County, Pa., who were married January 13, 1794. Both are buried in Pine Grove Mills Cemetery, Center County, Pa. (T. L. P.)

(574) **STOW**.—Wanted: Information relating to Charles Stow and Rebecca (—) Stow, his wife, who are said to have come from England to Philadelphia, Pa., between 1717 and 1727. They had, according to one account, several children, of whom two arrived at maturity and married. These were Charles Stow, Jr. (born 1717) who married (1743) Lydia Strowing, and John Stow (born 1827) who married (1751) Hannah Paschall. Charles Stow, Sr., and Rebecca Stow, his wife, are said to have died in 1761 and 1760, respectively. I desire data as to the time of their arrival in America, and the date of the death of their son Charles Stow, Jr. (J. C. S.)

ANSWERS

(499) 1. **HOLMES-LEMING**.—The original will of George Holmes, the father of Erastus Holmes who married Mary Ann Leming, is in my possession. This will names all the children of George Holmes and, in addition, the writer has a list of the children of Erastus Holmes and considerable other data on this particular line. Will exchange information. (W. G. H.)

(506) **CONKLING**.—The Conkling family was of Southampton and Easthampton, Long Island, N. Y., and the histories of those towns, by Howell, should show the family genealogy. Moreover, there was a general migration of the Long Island families to New Jersey. (W. D. M.)

(545) **PAYNE**.—It is possible that Rev. Roger F. Williams, Cold Brook, N. Y., may have notes on this Payne family. In his pamphlet on "Cold Brook Methodism, 1829-1929," he says: "Several of the old families of the Cold Brook M. E. Church deserve more than passing mention. Of the families of whom much might be said, if the records were more than fragmentary, are Beebee, Carpenter, Robens, Payne," etc. Here is a Payne reference, for example: "Reuben Robens, son of William, came to the town of Russia (Herkimer County, N. Y.). He married twice: first, Laura Payne (1783-1825), daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth (Wright) Payne. She was buried in the Century Cemetery, Russia, N. Y." etc. (F. B. L.)

(546) **DAVENPORT**.—A certain William Davenport (1763-1843), was born in Virginia; son of Francis Davenport of Virginia, who died (1803) in South Carolina, and his wife Mary (—) Turner. William was sergeant in South Carolina (Ninety-six District) Troops during the Revolution and married Phoebe —, by whom he had issue: Francis (married Elizabeth Estridge), Isaac (married Mary Bolling), Susannah (married John McDavid), Cicely (married William Vance), Temperance (married Allen Chandler). (A. C. M.)

(551) 1. **MOORE**- 2. **STEELE**.—There were families of these names, who came from Augusta County, Va., and to whom I am related. If the inquirer will write to Mrs. Walter Searson, Steele's Tavern, Va., he may obtain information. Her great-grandfather was David Steele. I think Jeannette Steele was a sister of David. The records in Augusta County are in good shape and there should not be much trouble in getting the facts wanted. (S. W. T.)

Francis B. Culver,
Registrar General

ADDITIONS TO MEMBERSHIP

There have been enrolled in the Office of the Registrar General from December 1, 1930, to February 22, 1931, 295 new members, distributed as follows: Alabama, 1; California, 7; Colorado, 3; Connecticut, 14; Delaware, 2; District of Columbia, 16; Florida, 3; Georgia, 2; Idaho, 1; Illinois, 15; Indiana, 10; Iowa, 5; Kansas, 4; Kentucky, 3; Louisiana, 2; Maryland, 4; Massachusetts, 3; Michigan, 12; Minnesota, 4; Mississippi, 1; Missouri, 6; Nebraska, 1; New Hampshire, 1; New Jersey, 26; New Mexico, 1; New York, 20; North Carolina, 13; North Dakota, 18; Ohio, 34; Oklahoma, 1; Pennsylvania, 16; Rhode Island, 8; South Carolina, 1; Tennessee, 2; Texas, 2; Utah, 5; Vermont, 3; Virginia, 9; Washington, 5; West Virginia, 11.

Forty-eight supplemental claims have been approved from the following State Societies: California, 2; Colorado, 1; Connecticut, 5; District of Columbia, 1; Illinois, 5; New Hampshire, 13; New York, 4; Ohio, 6; Pennsylvania, 7; Utah, 3; Virginia, 1.

Records of 295 New Members and 48 Supplementals, Approved and Enrolled by the Registrar General, from December 1, 1930, to February 22, 1931.

The records of new members, "In Memoriam," the paragraph on "Additions to Membership," the "Library Page," and the "Notes and Queries" section are compiled in the Registrar General's Office.

EUGENE RICHARD ALEXANDER, Dallas, Texas (48650). Son of Eugene and Minnie G. (Marshall) Alexander; grandson of John Lewis and Mary E. (Turner) Marshall; great-grandson of James Keith and Katherine Colloway (Hickman) Marshall; great²-grandson of Alexander Keith and Mary (McDowell) Marshall; great³-grandson of Thomas Marshall, Colonel in Va. Troops.

THEODORE ALVORD, Topeka, Kan. (51301). Son of Nelson and Sarah Ann (Bayley) Alvord; grandson of Joel and Catharine (Groom) Alvord; great-grandson of Bela Alvord, private in N. Y. Militia.

JAMES MILTON ANDREW, Dayton, Ohio (50898). Son of Harry S. and Ida (Hodge) Andrew; grandson of James Milton and Mary Ann (Hunter) Hodge; great-grandson of James Hamilton and Elizabeth (Sailor) Hodge; great²-grandson of Andrew and Isabella (Mateer) Hodge; great³-grandson of John Hodge, private in Va. Militia.

FRANK HERBERT ANDREWS, Youngstown, Ohio (50889). Son of Asa Edwin and Mary (Galpin) Andrews; grandson of Chester and Hannah (Gates) Andrews; great-grandson of Asa Andrews, Sergeant in Conn. Troops.

PAUL STUART ARMSTRONG, Los Angeles, Calif. (50638). Son of Harry C. and Blanche C. (Nott) Armstrong; grandson of Charles H. and Mary T. M. (Harrub) Nott; great-grandson of Asahel and Delilah (Studley) Nott; great²-grandson of Lewis and Lucy (Dunbar) Studley; great³-grandson of David Dunbar, private in Mass. Militia.

HARRY BURTLESS AVERILL, Mount Vernon, Washington State (49189). Son of Harrison Samuel and Augusta (Hawley) Averill; grandson of Harrison and Mahala (Fox) Averill; great-grandson of Paul and Myra (Beverly) Averill, Jr.; great²-grandson of Paul Averill, Ensign in N. Y. Militia.

ROBERT BENJAMIN BABINGTON, Gastonia, N. C. (51158). Son of Elisha Johnson and Margaret Isabella (Haynes) Babington; grandson of Robert Goodwin and Elizabeth (Carpenter) Haynes; great-grandson of James and Temperance (Goodwin) Haynes; great²-grandson of Robertson Goodwin, private in N. C. Troops.

NATHANIEL HUNTER BACON, Irwinton, Ga. (46149). Son of Lewis Howard and Annie May (Hunter) Bacon; grandson of Joel Josiah and Emily (Howard) Bacon; great-grandson of Charles and Sarah (Dupree) Bacon; great²-grandson of Drury and Nancy (—) Dupree; great³-grandson of Lewis Du Pré, Captain in N. C. Troops, delegate to N. C. Provincial Convention from Brunswick County, N. C., Member of Provincial Congress and of N. C. General Assembly.

FINLEY BAKER, Bismarck, N. D. (51127). Son of Isaac P. and Julia Franklin (Barnes) Baker; grandson of Franklin Vaughn and Annie (Price) Barnes; great-grandson of Daniel Vaughn and Julia Franklin (Clapp) Barnes; great²-grandson of Nathaniel and Cynthia (Stephens) Clapp; great³-grandson of Ira and Sybil (Ransom) Stephens; great⁴-grandson of Samuel Ransom, Captain in Wyoming Valley (Pa.) Company of Conn. Continental Troops; in Wyoming Campaign and Massacre.

LUTHER GEORGE BAKER, Ills. (27110). Supplemental. Son of George A. H. and Caroline J. (Mills) Baker; grandson of Walter Norman and Caroline Josephine (Smith) Mills; great-grandson of Norman and Charlotte (Lafin) Mills; great²-grandson of Matthew and Lydia (Rising) Lafin; great³-grandson of Matthew Lafin, Lieutenant in Mass. Militia.

THOMAS JEFFERSON BARHAM, Newport News, Va. (51276). Son of Sidney Baxter and Hannah Ann (Davis) Barham; grandson of John Lane and Sarah Evans (Savedge) Davis; great-grandson of John and Sally (Lane) Davis; great²-grandson of James Davis, Jr., Lieutenant in Va. Militia.

- ALFRED MARION BARLOW, Lakewood, Ohio (51180). Son of Marion Stephen and Eva (Brown) Barlow; grandson of Stephen Samuel and — (Bryson) Barlow; great-grandson of Samuel and Bessie (Bradley) Barlow; great-grandson of *Aaron Barlow*, Lieutenant in Conn. Troops.
- HERBERT WOODWARD BARLOW, Bridgeport, Conn. (51001). Son of Albert Levi and Theresa May (Disch) Barlow; grandson of Levi Lincoln and Almira Pratt (Ward) Barlow; great-grandson of Solomon Nye and Anna (Barlow) Barlow; great-grandson of *Obed Barlow*, private in Mass. Troops.
- VIVIAN JESSE BARLOW, Barlow, Ky. (49171). Son of Clifton Jesse and Carrie (Miller) Barlow; grandson of Thomas Jefferson and Susan (Browning) Barlow; great-grandson of *Thomas Barlow*, private in Va. Troops.
- JAMES THOMAS BARRETT, Montclair, N. J. (Ind. 50142). Son of John and Anna (Wilson) Barrett; grandson of Charles and Catherine (Miller) Wilson; great-grandson of John and Anne (Hays) Wilson; great-grandson of *John Hays*, Captain in Pa. Militia.
- WALTER JENCKS BATCHELDER, Providence, R. I. (50061). Son of Albert Jencks and Emily Miller (Bosworth) Batchelder; grandson of Parley and Alzada (Barnes) Batchelder; great-grandson of Nathaniel and Martha (Dunkle) Batchelder; great-grandson of *Joseph Batchelder*, private in N. H. Troops.
- HOWARD ERNEST BAUGHMAN, Nashville, Tenn. (50428). Son of Frank Everett and Lena Edith (Van Ness) Baughman; grandson of George J. and Martha Jane (Starr) Van Ness; great-grandson of Horace and Maria Caroline (Rawson) Starr; great-grandson of Thomas and Clementina (Clark) Starr; great-grandson of *William Starr*, Quartermaster in Conn. Militia.
- HUGH ATLEE BEAM, Moline, Ill. (50977). Son of William Otterbein and Hester Ann (Stewart) Beam; grandson of James Charles and Harriett Patience (Mason) Stewart; great-grandson of William and Eleanor (Knox) Stewart; great-grandson of *William Stewart*, Lieutenant in Pa. Militia.
- JAMES ANDERSON BEER, Columbus, Ohio (51183). Son of Richard Cecil and Esther (Anderson) Beer; grandson of Thomas and Margaret (Cameron) Beer; great-grandson of *Thomas Beer*, private in Pa. Militia.
- FREDERICK HORACE BEERS, Brookfield Center, Conn. (51002). Son of Horace and Emily (Ferrill) Beers; grandson of Abel Booth and Sophia (Botsford) Ferrill; great-grandson of James and Esther (Booth) Ferrill; great-grandson of *Abel Booth*, private in Conn. Militia.
- NELSON E. BELK, St. Louis, Mo. (50481). Son of T. W. L. and Eliza Jane (Montgomery) Belk; grandson of William and Sarah (Rattan) Montgomery; great-grandson of *Thomas Montgomery*, private in Pa. Troops.
- RU WET MYLES BLAIR BELL, Port Byron, N. Y. (50873). Son of Franklin E. and Lena Rivers (Blair) Bell; grandson of Francis Adelbert and Frances Adelaide (Saunders) Blair; great-grandson of Benjamin Joslin and Jerusha Canfield (Hamlin) Blair; great-grandson of Joseph and Polly (Bullard) Blair; great-grandson of *James Blair*, Sergeant in Mass. Troops.
- OSCAR FOUST BENJAMIN, Haddonfield, N. J. (Pa. 50922). Son of Martin Oscar and Frances Louisa (Foust) Benjamin; grandson of George Washington and Frances (Kridler) Benjamin; great-grandson of George Washington and Sarah (Taylor) Benjamin; great-grandson of *Joseph Benjamin*, trumpeter in Lee's Va. Light Dragoons.
- JAMES CHASE BENNETT, Greenwich, Conn. (51003). Son of James and Adeline (Wyatt) Bennett; grandson of Charles Edward and Eliza (Bennett) Wyatt; great-grandson of Josiah and Polly (Brown) Wyatt, Jr.; great-grandson of *Orlando Brown*, private in Mass. Troops.
- JAMES KENNETH BENNETT, Greenwich, Conn. (51004). Son of James Chase and Mary Magdeline (Rose) Bennett; grandson of James and Adeline (Wyatt) Bennett. Same as 51003.
- JOHN MANNING BIRDSALL, Toms River, N. J. (51026). Son of Clarence and Catherine Barkalow (Cowperthwaite) Birdsall; grandson of Amos and Mariah Louisa (Holmes) Birdsall; great-grandson of Joseph and Anna (Stout) Holmes; great-grandson of *Daniel Stout*, private in N. J. Militia. Pensioned.
- GIST BLAIR, Washington, D. C. (50825). Son of Montgomery and Mary Elizabeth (Woodbury) Blair; grandson of Francis Preston and Eliza Violet (Gist) Blair; great-grandson of *Nathaniel Gist*, Colonel in Va. Troops and Commander of Gist's Continental Regiment.

- HARRY WOOD BLOUNT, Evanston, Ill. (50978). Son of Asher and Cynthia (Barney) Blount; grandson of Ambrose and Betsey (Wood) Blount; great-grandson of *Asher Blount*, private in Conn. Troops. Pensioned.
- JOSEPH LEE BLYTHE, Charlotte, N. C. (50296). Son of Richard Samuel and Virginia B. (Gamble) Blythe; grandson of Richard Franklin and Violet Jane (McCoy) Blythe; great-grandson of Marshall R. and Rebecca (Alexander) McCoy; great-grandson of William Bain and Violet (Davidson) Alexander; great-grandson of *John McKnitt Alexander*, Signer of the Mecklenburg, N. C., Declaration, Member of N. C. Provincial Congress, and of the State Legislature.
- FRANKLIN JACKSON BLYTHE, Charlotte, N. C. (51152). Son of Richard Samuel and Virginia B. (Gamble) Blythe; grandson of Richard Franklin and Violet Jane (McCoy) Blythe; great-grandson of Marshall R. and Rebecca (Alexander) McCoy; great-grandson of William Bain and Violet (Davidson) Alexander; great-grandson of *John McKnitt Alexander*, Signer of the Mecklenburg, N. C., Declaration, Member of N. C. Provincial Congress and of the State Legislature.
- AMANUEL JOSEPH BOLLES, New Orleans, La. (47449). Son of Albert Euion and Rose (Mosholder) Bolles; grandson of Balaam and Sarah (Brown) Mosholder; great-grandson of Jonathan and Juliana (Heider) Mosholder; great-grandson of *John Mosholder*, private in Pa. Militia.
- MERRITT D. BOOTH, Phila., Pa. (50923). Son of Daniel Benjamin and Adell C. (Pike) Booth; grandson of Ezra and Elizabeth (Hill) Pike, Jr.; great-grandson of *Ezra Pike*, private in Mass. and Corporal in N. Y. Troops. Pensioned.
- THOMAS NORFLEET BOYLAN, Little Rock, Ark. (La. 47450). Son of Milton Westerfield and Marie E. (Germaine) Boylan; grandson of W. G. and Ogiana Elizabeth (Westerfield) Boylan; great-grandson of Isaac James and Elizabeth Catherine (Clark) Westerfield; great-grandson of Gerrit and Catherine (Blauvelt) Westervelt; great-grandson of *David Westervelt*, private in N. Y. Line.
- ELLIS FREEMAN BRACKEN, Chicago, Ill. (50979). Son of James Alexander and Laura Alice (Payne) Bracken; grandson of Oliver Perry and Nancy (Meadows) Bracken; great-grandson of Walter D. and Dorothy (Hornback) Bracken; great-grandson of *Abraham Hornback*, private in Va. Troops.
- GILBERT WAYNE BREHM, Columbus, Ohio (51197). Son of Gilbert Milton and Lucy Ellen (Lenhart) Brehm; grandson of James H. and Susan A. (Johnson) Lenhart; great-grandson of John I. and Mary (Jones) Johnson; great-grandson of *William Jones*, private in Va. Troops. Pensioned.
- EDWARD CARLTON THAYER BRIDGHAM, Wilmington, Dela. (48836). Son of Edward H. and Susan (Thayer) Bridgham; grandson of Carlton and Louisiana (Albee) Thayer; great-grandson of *Daniel Thayer*, private in Mass. Troops. Pensioned.
- PERCY C. BROOKS, Maplewood, N. J. (51035). Son of Edward Woodford and Eliza (Ralston) Brooks; grandson of John and Lucy Tice (McDaniel) Ralston; great-grandson of *Clement McDaniel*, Ensign in Va. Troops.
- WRAY DOUGLAS BROWN, St. Louis, Mo. (50485). Son of J. Douglas and Carrie (Dowd) Brown; grandson of Charles W. and Luella (Woodward) Dowd; great-grandson of Edward Keyes and Caroline A. (Dowd) Woodward; great-grandson of Horatio and Mary Works (Keyes) Woodward; great-grandson of *Jason Woodward*, private in Conn. Militia.
- JAMES HARVEY BRUEN, Morristown, N. J. (51044). Son of James Wright and Emma A. (DeHart) Bruen; grandson of James Harvey and Emily T. (Kelsey) Bruen; great-grandson of Alexander and Matilda (Bonnell) Bruen; great-grandson of *Joseph Bruen*, private in N. J. Troops.
- CHANNING R. BURBANK, New York City, N. Y. (51106). Son of Walter Channing and Louise (Röche) Burbank; grandson of Robert Ingalls and Elizabeth (Christie) Burbank; great-grandson of Barker and Polly (Ingalls) Burbank; great-grandson of *Eliphalet Burbank*, private in Mass. Troops.
- CREED CARDWELL BURLINGAME, New London, Conn. (Ky. 49172). Son of Paul and Henrietta (Cardwell) Burlingame; grandson of Samuel Creed and Nannie (Anderson) Cardwell; great-grandson of Henry T. and Henrietta (Ducker) Anderson; great-grandson of John Burbidge and Martha (Tompkins) Anderson; great-grandson of *Garland Anderson*, delegate to the Va. Convention (1775) and Member of the Committee of Safety for Hanover County, Va.

- JOSEPH KENNARD BUSH, Salem Ind. (50145). Son of Joseph C. and Linna E. (Martin) Bush; grandson of Jephtha B. and Eunice I. (Coffin) Bush; great-grandson of Samuel and Rachel (Davis) Coffin; great²-grandson of Enoch and Elizabeth (Clark) Davis, Jr.; great³-grandson of *Enoch Davis, Sr.*, Captain in N. C. Militia. Pensioned.
- FREDERICK STANLEY CAMP, W. Hartford, Conn. (51005). Son of Harvey Clark and Julia A. (Vail) Camp; grandson of Hiram Sylvester and Almira (Clark) Camp, Silas Jones and Julia O. (Hill) Vail; great-grandson of Harvey and Nancy (Travis) Clark, Harvey and Currence (Hayes) Camp, Phineas and Sally (Lockwood) Hill, Silas and Sophronia (Goldsmith) Vail; great²-grandson of *Israel Clark*, private in Conn. Line (pensioned), Stephen and Rachel Benedict (Hickok) Camp, *Hesekiah Lockwood*, private in N. Y. Troops, *Elisha Vail*, private in N. Y. Militia; great³-grandson of *John Hickok*, private in Conn. Militia.
- THOMAS CAMPBELL, New York City, N. Y. (D. C. 50816). Son of Thomas Atkinson and Mary Susan (Carter) Campbell; grandson of Robert Erskine and Tabitha (Atkinson) Campbell; great-grandson of Robert and Elizabeth (Golding) Campbell; great²-grandson of *Angus Campbell*, Captain in S. C. Militia.
- BENJAMIN FRANKLIN MYERS CASSIDAY, Springfield, Ill. (50980). Son of James Buchanan and Millie Raine (Myers) Cassiday; grandson of Benjamin F. and Virginia (Bull) Myers; great-grandson of Benjamin and Mary (Carothers) Myers; great²-grandson of William and Elizabeth (Showers) Carothers; great³-grandson of *John Carothers*, Captain in Pa. Militia.
- LOUIS SHATTUCK CATES, Utah (50178). Supplementals. Son of Edwin W. E. and Emily Allen (Johnson) Cates; grandson of John McGuire and Mary E. (Smith) Cates; great-grandson of Samuel and Priscilla (Benson) Cates, James and Isabella (Elliot) Smith; great²-grandson of *Robert Cates*, Corporal in Mass. Troops, William Ellis and Hannah (Lyon) Smith; great³-grandson of *Stephen Smith*, Captain in Mass. Militia, Naval Officer for the port of Machias, Me., and Commissary in the Eastern Department, Continental Army; *James Lyon*, Volunteer private and chaplain in Mass. Troops.
- HOMER DAVID CHANDLER, Lutesville, Mo. (50486). Son of John J. and Katy (Bollinger) Chandler; grandson of David and Selina (Limbaugh) Bollinger; great-grandson of Daniel and Polly Ann (Bollinger) Bollinger; great²-grandson of Philip and Elizabeth (—) Bollinger; great³-grandson of *Henry Bollinger*, private in N. C. Troops.
- WILLIAM TAYLOR CHAPIN, Newport News, Va. (50474). Son of William Taylor and Martha A. (Kerfoot) Chapin; grandson of Charles and Mary Ann (Wise) Chapin; great-grandson of Guerdon and Margaret (Reeder) Chapin; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Chapin*, Physician in Va. Navy.
- ELROY NEWTON CLARK, Denver, Colo. (49982). Son of Ransom Loup and Sarah Ann (Hyde) Clark; grandson of Stephen and Esther (?) (Ladd) Clark; great-grandson of Jedediah Perkins and Rebecca (Hazen) Ladd; great²-grandson of *Abner Ladd*, Ensign in Conn. Troops.
- ARTHUR JACOB COE, Toledo, Ohio (50899). Son of Daniel Sinclair and Clara A. (Leiter) Coe; grandson of Benjamin and Eliza (Van Horn) Coe; great-grandson of Stephen and Margaret (Stewart) Coe; great²-grandson of *Ebenezer Coe*, Lieutenant in Pa. Line. Pensioned.
- CHARLES FRANKLIN COFFEE, JR., Chadron, Nebr. (47574). Son of Charles Franklin and Virginia Ashland (Toney) Coffee; grandson of James Rucks and Jane Ann (McClain) Toney; great-grandson of Elijah and Mary (Rucks) Toney; great²-grandson of Josiah and Elizabeth (Taylor) Rucks; great³-grandson of Edmund and Ann (Lewis) Taylor; great⁴-grandson of *Charles Lewis*, County Lieutenant for Goochland County, Va.
- WILLIAM BRIGGS COLONNA, Newport News, Va. (50469). Son of S. and Adona Julia (Briggs) Colonna; grandson of William P. and Sarah D. (Pitts) Colonna; great-grandson of *Hesekiah Pitts*, Captain in Va. Militia.
- DAVID JACKSON COOPER, Henderson, N. C. (50297). Son of Sydney Perry and Mary Louisa (Jackson) Cooper; grandson of Howell Cobb and Mary Elizabeth (Renfrow) Jackson; Great-grandson of Henry Rootes and Cornelia A. (Davenport) Jackson; great²-grandson of Isaiah and Sarah R. (Clark) Davenport; great³-grandson of *Jonathan Davenport*, private in R. I. Militia.
- SYDNEY PERRY COOPER, Henderson, N. C. (50298). Son of David Young and Leah Hilliard (Perry) Cooper; grandson of Algernon Sydney and Martha Leah (Hilliard) Perry; great-grandson of James and Mourning (Boddie) Hilliard; great²-grandson of *Nathan*

- Boddie*, Member of the N. C. Provincial Congress, of the N. C. General Assembly, from Edgecombe County.
- LAURENCE CORNELIUS, Grand Rapids, Mich. (50796). Son of Louis Elexis and Sarah (Littlefield) Cornelius; grandson of John Mott and Anna Tuthill (Russell) Cornelius; great-grandson of William and Mary Ann (Mead) Cornelius; great²-grandson of *Nathaniel Mead*, Lieutenant in N. Y. Troops.
- FRANK GRAVES COUGHTRY, Orange, N. J. (N. Y. 50862). Son of George J. and Jane Ann (Poole) Coughtry; grandson of Isaac and Elizabeth (Bender) Poole; great-grandson of George and Anna Barbara (—) Bender; great²-grandson of *Christian Bender*, Sergeant in N. Y. Militia.
- KENNETH FRANK CRAMER, Wethersfield, Conn. (51006). Son of Frank H. and Stella (Brown) Cramer; grandson of Stephen and Electa (Clark) Brown; great-grandson of Nathan and Polly (Churchill) Brown; great²-grandson of *Josiah Brown*, private in Mass. Line.
- JAMES B. CRAWFORD, Ithaca, Mich. (50787). Son of Thomas and Mary (Watson) Crawford; grandson of John T. and Harriet L. (Wilcox) Watson; great-grandson of *John Watson*, Sergeant in Pa. Militia.
- WILLIAM CALVIN CRAWFORD, Dickinson, N. D. (51129). Son of Francis K. and Sarah Eliza (Wheeler) Crawford; grandson of Calvin and Asenath (Carlock) Wheeler; great-grandson of Isaac and Sarah (Ruckman) Carlock; great²-grandson of *Hanchrist* (John Christian) *Carlock*, private in Va. Troops.
- BYRON HARRY CRAWFORD, Dickinson, N. D. (51130). Son of Francis K. and Sarah Eliza (Wheeler) Crawford. Same as 51129.
- WILLIAM RAY CRAWFORD, Dickinson, N. D. (51135). Son of William Calvin and Agnes (Ray) Crawford; grandson of Francis K. and Sarah Eliza (Wheeler) Crawford. Same as 51129 (*supra*).
- FRED CRESSY, Brattleboro, Vt. (47239). Son of Romanzo Chandler and Elizabeth Ellen (Simonds) Cressy; grandson of Parker D. and Mary (Pratt) Cressey; great-grandson of Joseph and Mary (Smith) Cressey; great²-grandson of *Jonathan Cressey*, private in N. H. Militia.
- J. STANLEY CRESWELL, Flushing, N. Y. (50863). Son of J. Stanley and Eleanor Lodusky (Maxey) Creswell; grandson of James Wesley and Emily Lodusky (Cushman) Maxey; great-grandson of Consider and Eliza (Wilson) Cushman; great²-grandson of Silas and Eleanor M. (Millard) Cushman; great³-grandson of Consider and Submit (Newcomb) Cushman; great⁴-grandson of *Nathaniel Cushman*, private in Conn. Troops.
- FREDERIC HAMMERSLEY CRUGER, New York City, N. Y. (50864). Son of Eugene Guido and Blanche Emma (Spedden) Cruger; grandson of Eugene and Jane Marie Jauncey (Thorn) Cruger; great-grandson of John Church and Frances A. (Jones) Cruger; great²-grandson of Bertram Peter and Catherine (Church) Cruger; great³-grandson of John Barker and Angelica (Schuyler) Church; great⁴-grandson of *Philip John Schuyler*, Colonel in N. Y. Troops and Major General in Continental Army.
- WILBUR RAYMOND CURTIS, Cleveland, Ohio (51184). Son of George F. and Ada Dean (Palmer) Curtis; grandson of Abner D. and Matilda W. (Dean) Palmer; great-grandson of George A. R. and Matilda (Robbins) Dean; great²-grandson of Charles and Emily (Fuller) Robbins; great³-grandson of Charles and Mary (Bacon) Robbins; great⁴-grandson of *Rufus Robbins*, private in Mass. Troops.
- HOWARD CLARK DANA, Rochester, N. Y. (50874). Son of Seymour Goodrich and Sarah Frances (Clark) Dana; grandson of John Holden and Maria Rosina (Wiborn) Dana; great-grandson of Francis and Harriet (Mosher) Dana; great²-grandson of Francis and Huldah (Root) Dana; great³-grandson of *George Dana*, sergeant in Mass. Minute Men.
- ROGER DARLING, San Jose, Calif. (50634). Son of Edwin B. and Harriett A. (Chase) Darling; grandson of Luke and Mary A. F. (Rathbone) Darling; great-grandson of David and Nancy (Wales) Rathbone; great²-grandson of *John Rathbone*, Member of Committee of Correspondence and Inspection for Stonington, Conn.
- THEODORE HAYNE DAVIDGE, Brooklyn, N. Y. (S. C. 47222). Son of William Martin and Alicia Trapin (Hayne) Davidge; grandson of Theodore Brevard and Lillah (Adams) Hayne; great-grandson of Isaac William and Alicia Pauline (Trapin) Hayne; great²-grandson of William Edward and Elvira Davidson (Brevard) Hayne; great³-grandson of *Isaac Hayne*, Captain in S. C. Troops and Aide to General Greene.

- EDWIN L. DAVIDSON, Parkersburg, W. Va. (51055). Son of Frederick Edwin and America (Mitchell) Davidson; grandson of John W. and Susan (Timms) Mitchell; great-grandson of John Douglass and Hannah (Hopkins) Timms; great²-grandson of David and Susannah (Drake) Hopkins; great³-grandson of *Thomas Drake*, Lieutenant in Va. Troops.
- HAROLD MORTIMER DAVISON, Ridgewood, N. J. (51045). Son of Alvah and Harriet (Selkreg) Davison; grandson of Mortimer and Sophronia (Lewis) Selkreg; great-grandson of Jesse and Julia (Wooldridge) Selkreg; great²-grandson of John and Betty (Emes) Selkreg; great³-grandson of *Jesse Emes*, Captain in Mass. Militia.
- WALTER MOORE DEAR, Jersey City, N. J. (51046). Son of Joseph A. and Katharine A. (Barbour) Dear; grandson of William Temple and Clara (Van Winkle) Barbour; great-grandson of Simon and Maria (De Baun) Van Winkle; great²-grandson of Joost and Aaletje (Blauvelt) De Baun; great³-grandson of *Abram Blauvelt*, Member of Orange County, N. Y., Committee and Major in N. Y. Militia.
- LOUIS J. DE LAMARTER, Grand Rapids, Mich. (50788). Son of Isaac A. and Millie (Sheehey) De Lamarter; grandson of Peter and Rachel (Auchmoedy) De Lamarter; great-grandson of William B. and Jane (Hardenbergh) De Lamarter; great²-grandson of John A. and Rachel (Du Bois) Hardenbergh; great³-grandson of Johannes and Maria (La Fevre) Hardenbergh, Jr.; great⁴-grandson of *Johannes Hardenbergh*, Colonel in N. Y. Troops and Member of N. Y. Provincial Congress.
- CLAUDE ATHA DICKIE, New York City, N. Y. (50865). Son of Richard Sluyter and Frances Caroline (Lockwood) Dickie; grandson of John Henry and Ellen (Sluyter) Dickie; great-grandson of Richard and Lydia Mary Williamson (Schureman) Sluyter; great²-grandson of *James Schureman*, Lieutenant in N. J. Troops.
- FRED JOHN DICKINSON, Dickinson, N. D. (51133). Son of Lewis John and Sarah Jane (Doty) Dickinson; grandson of Horace and Abigail M. (Daggett) Dickinson; great-grandson of *Stoughton Dickinson*; private in Mass. Troops.
- GLENN FREDERICK DICKINSON, Dickinson, N. D. (51136). Son of Fred John and Elizabeth (Hynes) Dickinson; grandson of Lewis John and Sarah Jane (Doty) Dickinson. Same as 51133 (*supra*).
- GUY HORACE DICKINSON, Dickinson, N. D. (51134). Son of Horace Lewis and Sarah (Chandler) Dickinson; grandson of Horace and — (Lawrence) Dickinson; great-grandson of *Stoughton Dickinson*; private in Mass. Troops.
- LEWIS JOHN DICKINSON, Dickinson, N. D. (51131). Son of Horace and Abigail M. (Daggett) Dickinson; grandson of *Stoughton Dickinson*, Minute Man and private in Mass. Troops.
- WILLIAM LEWIS DICKINSON, Dickinson, N. D. (51132). Son of Lewis John and Sarah Jane (Doty) Dickinson; grandson of Horace and Abigail M. (Daggett) Dickinson. Same as 51131.
- BENJAMIN CONRAD DIEFENBACH, Akron, Ohio (50890). Son of Howard Berleman and Josephine Conrad (Zartman) Diefenbach; grandson of Allen King and Elizabeth A. (Conrad) Zartman; great-grandson of Isaac and Rebecca (King) Zartman; great²-grandson of Peter and Mary Magdalene (Whitmer) King; great³-grandson of Peter and Mary Magdalene (Overmeyer) Whitmer; great⁴-grandson of *John George Overmeyer*, Member of Committee of Safety and Captain in Pa. Militia.
- EDWARD NELSON DINGLEY, JR., Bloomfield, N. J. (D. C. 50813). Son of Edward Nelson and Miriam Gardner (Robinson) Dingley; grandson of Henry Crane and Francena (Reed) Robinson; great-grandson of Joseph Cox and Madeline (Crane) Robinson; great²-grandson of Joseph and Susannah (Cox) Robinson; great³-grandson of *Samuel Cox*, Corporal in Mass. Troops.
- WILLIAM JOSEPH DIXON, Baltimore, Md. (50022). Son of Frederick Rose and Rachel (Katz) Dixon; grandson of William Henry and Welthea Eliza (Dayton) Dixon; great-grandson of Joshua and Julia Ann (Redfield) Dayton; great²-grandson of Nathaniel and Mabel (Cooper) Dayton; great³-grandson of *Jonathan Dayton*, Captain in Conn. Militia.
- EFFINGHAM NEVINS DODGE, Paterson, N. J. (51036). Son of Frederic Nevins and Jeanie Godwin (Prall) Dodge; grandson of Abraham and Eleanor (Godwin) Prall; great-grandson of Henry and Mary (Mercelis) Godwin; great²-grandson of Abraham and Maria (Munson) Godwin; great³-grandson of *Abraham Godwin*, Member of Committee of Safety for Essex County, N. J., and Captain of Marines in N. J. service.

- WILLIAM HENRY DOMINICK, Crestwood, N. Y. (50866). Son of Charles Carmen and Minerva (Hammond) Dominick; grandson of William Cox and Sarah Rainbert (Baker) Dominick; great-grandson of William Henry and Sarah (Cock) Dominick; great²-grandson of *George Dominick*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- STEPHEN COLLADAY DOUGHERTY, Washington, D. C. (50818). Son of Edmund Yard and Fannie (Carr) Dougherty; grandson of William and Zerelda P. (—) Dougherty; great-grandson of John and Debora (Freeman) Dougherty; great²-grandson of *John Dougherty*, Captain in Pa. Line.
- STANLEY KERR DOWNS, South Orange, N. J. (51047). Son of William Archibald and Emily E. (Kerr) Downs; grandson of Araspes and Eliza P. (Soverel) Downs; great-grandson of William Paret and Betsey (Wright) Soverel; great²-grandson of *John Wright*, private in N. J. Militia.
- IVAN HOWARD DRIGGS (born Polhamus), Lansing, Mich. (50789). Son of Edgar H. and Bernice E. (Driggs) Polhamus; grandson of Philip T. and Emma Rosella (Wheaton) Polhamus; great-grandson of Albert and Lucy E. A. (Delano) Polhamus; great²-grandson of William and Hannah (Hayden) Delano; great³-grandson of Elisha and Hannah (Noble) Hayden; great⁴-grandson of *Nathan Noble*, private in Mass. Troops.
- BRAINARD JUDD DUDLEY, Parkersburg, W. Va. (51056). Son of John Wyllis and Emma Gertrude (Leonard) Dudley; grandson of Albert Gallatin and Elizabeth Anne (Shaw) Leonard; great-grandson of George and Susannah (Drake) Leonard; great²-grandson of *Thomas Drake*, Lieutenant in Va. Troops.
- GEORGE THOMAS DWYER, Chicago, Ill. (50981). Son of Ozias Calvin and Aurilla Sabina (Matteson) Dwyer; grandson of Beriah Howard and Susannah Story (Jones) Matteson; great-grandson of John Richardson and Roxanna (Howard) Matteson; great²-grandson of *Samuel Matteson*, private in Vt. Troops. Pensioned.
- AMOS VERNON EATON, Indianapolis, Ind. (50149). Son of Amos and Muriel (Lake) Eaton; grandson of *Henry Lake*, private in N. H. Troops.
- CHARLES BENNETT EBERT, Parkersburg, W. Va. (51051). Son of John Robert and Frances Virginia (Cook) Ebert; grandson of Bennett and Julia Maria (Devol) Cook; great-grandson of Bennett and Hannah James (Johnson) Cook; great²-grandson of *Joseph Cook*, Seaman in Mass. Privateer Service.
- WILLIAM HOLDEN EDDY, Providence, R. I. (50062). Son of John Holden and Isadore Frances (Barden) Eddy; grandson of John Hill and Mercy Paulina (Holden) Eddy; great-grandson of Jarvis and Mary (Hill) Eddy; great²-grandson of *John Eddy*, private in R. I. Troops.
- HENRY WILSON EELLS, JR., Ridgewood, N. J. (51037). Son of Henry Wilson and Iva May (Barton) Eells; grandson of John Seymour and Esther Anna (Wilson) Eells; great-grandson of Henry and Keziah Ann (Gay) Eells; great²-grandson of John and Elizabeth (Reynolds) Eells; great³-grandson of *John Eells*, fifer, drummer and corporal in Conn. Troops.
- CHESTER WASHINGTON ELDREDGE, Seattle, Wash. (49192). Son of Franklin Maxwell and Lenora Penina (Bearse) Eldredge; grandson of Atkins and Lydia Olive (Maxwell) Eldredge, Jr.; great-grandson of Atkins and Esther (Eldredge) Eldredge, Sr.; great²-grandson of *Jeremiah Eldredge* (father of Atkins), private in Mass. Troops.
- ARTHUR NEWTON ELLIS, Syracuse, N. Y. (51105). Son of Robert and Angeline (Smith) Ellis; grandson of John and Alcmena (Anable) Smith; great-grandson of *Edward Anable*, Sergeant in Mass. Troops.
- GUY DAVID ENGLE, Wilkesburg, Pa. (50924). Son of William Wallace and Emma Jane (Clark) Engle; grandson of William and Mary (Davis) Engle; great-grandson of *Moses Davis*, private in Pa. Militia.
- WILLIAM PERRY EPES, Newport News, Va. (51277). Son of Horace Hardaway and Mary Ella (Chilton) Epes; grandson of Richard and Agnes Atkinson (Batte) Epes; great-grandson of Peter and Martha Colwell (Oliver) Epes; great²-grandson of Richard and Martha C. (Williams) Epes; great³-grandson of *Peter Epes*, Member of Committee of Safety for Prince George County, Va.
- CLYDE ASHLEY EPPERSON, Kaysville, Utah (50185). Son of William Perry and Leonora Ann (Ash) Epperson; grandson of Hiram Perry and Marguerite (Perkins) Epperson; great-grandson of William and Susanna (Richardson) Epperson; great²-grandson of William and — (—) Epperson; great³-grandson of *John Epperson*, private in Va. Troops.

- JOHN KING EVANS, Malvern, Pa. (50925). Son of Thomas B. and Martha J. (Cheyney) Evans; grandson of Waldwin and Martha (Scott) Cheyney; great-grandson of *Joseph Cheyney*, private in Pa. Militia.
- WILLIAM RITTENHOUSE EVERETT, Dickinson, N. D. (48397). Son of Redden H. and Mary A. (Flowers) Everett; grandson of Charles McKane and Margaret (Rhodes) Flowers; great-grandson of *James Flowers*, private in Pa. Militia.
- MAHLON RITTENHOUSE EVERETT, Dickinson, N. D. (48399). Son of William Rittenhouse and Daisy E. (Gerlich) Everett; grandson of Redden H. and Mary A. (Flowers) Everett. Same as 48397 (*supra*).
- ROBERT LEWIS FAIRING, Pa. (49489). Supplementals. Son of John Walker and Lora (Lewis) Fairing; grandson of Charles Byron and Eunice Kendall (Wyeth) Lewis; great-grandson of Jabish York and Lydia Ann (Foster) Lewis, David and Sally (Kellogg) Wyeth; great²-grandson of *David* and *Susannah* (White) *Foster*, private in N. Y. Militia, Gad and Mary (Kendall) Wyeth, Samuel and *Susannah* (Felton) Kellogg; great³-grandson of *Nathaniel Foster*, on Special Committee to procure lances for N. Y. Troops, *Ebenezer Wyeth*, private in Mass. Troops, *Jabez Kendall*, private in Mass. Troops, *Samuel Kellogg*, private in Mass. Troops, *James Felton*, Lieutenant in Mass. Militia.
- CHARLES HENRY FISHER, Cleveland, Ohio (51176). Son of John Henry and Anna Susanna (Wendle) Fisher; grandson of Charles and Martha (Newbury) Wendle; great-grandson of Alban and Anna (Paul) Newbury; great²-grandson of *James Newbury*, private in Pa. Continental Line. Pensioned.
- JOHN HAMILTON FLAGG, Oradell, N. J. (51038). Son of John L. and Elizabeth A. (Vreeland) Flagg; grandson of Henry R. and Elizabeth J. (Musk) Vreeland; great-grandson of Richard and Margaret (De Mott) Vreeland; great²-grandson of *Garret Vreeland*, private in N. J. Militia.
- WILLIAM ALFRED FOLGER, Washington, D. C. (51226). Son of Alonzo M. and Elizabeth (Burdine) Folger; grandson of Alfred Moore and Mary (Pegram) Folger; great-grandson of Reuben and Lydia (Wilson) Folger; great²-grandson of Latham and Matilda (Worth) Folger; great³-grandson of *Reuben Folger*, Seaman in Mass. Service.
- BENJAMIN SMITH FOSTER, Washington, D. C. (50819). Son of Benjamin Smith and Annie Stark (McDaniel) Foster; grandson of Rufus Harrison and Sarah (Spain) Foster; great-grandson of John and Betsy (Rodgers) Foster; great²-grandson of *John Foster*, private in N. C. Militia, Solomon and Rebecca (Smith) Rodgers; great³-grandson of *Benjamin Smith*, private in N. C. Militia.
- WALTER BARNES FRED, JR., Jersey City, N. J. (51027). Son of Walter Barnes and Nellie Rose (Montgomery) Fred; grandson of James A. and Laura Augusta (Sturgeon) Montgomery; great-grandson of Harry Addison and Hannah (Beetem) Sturgeon; great²-grandson of Robert and Elizabeth Ann (McCormick) Sturgeon; great³-grandson of Jeremiah and Annie (Ritchie) Sturgeon; great⁴-grandson of *Robert Sturgeon*, private in Pa. Troops.
- CHARLES ROBERT FREED, Mount Pleasant, Pa. (51076). Son of Henry R. and Magdalena Sherrick (Stoner) Freed; grandson of Henry W. and Susan (Sherrick) Stoner; great-grandson of Joseph and Barbara (Bidler) Sherrick; great²-grandson of Joseph and Annie (Musser) Sherrick; great³-grandson of *Joseph Sherrick*, private in Pa. Militia.
- LESLIE A. FRYE, N. Y. (50161). Supplementals. Son of Alva W. and Cora J. (Mosher) Frye; grandson of Delos and Lucinda (Hayes) Frye, Eugene and Marietta (Hoffman) Mosher; great-grandson of Levi and Mary (Hilts) Hayes, Jerome and Esther (Thumb) Hoffman; great²-grandson of John and Elizabeth (—) Hayes, John and Nancy (Bidleman) Hoffman; great³-grandson of *Henrick Hayes (Hees)*, private in N. Y. Militia, *John Hoffman*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- HUGH STUART FULLERTON, Ohio (50113). Supplementals. Son of Hugh Stuart and Mary Alise (Miller) Fullerton; grandson of Hugh Stuart and Dolly Blair (Boies) Fullerton; great-grandson of William and Caroline (Cogswell) Boies; great²-grandson of *David* and *Dorothy* (Blair) *Boies*, private in Mass. Militia; great³-grandson of *Robert Blair*, Member of Committee of Safety and Correspondence for Blandford, Mass.
- HUGH STUART FULLERTON, JR., Ridgefield, N. J. (Ohio 51193). Son of Hugh Stuart and Edith (Zollars) Fullerton; grandson of Hugh Stuart and Mary Alise (Miller) Fullerton; great-grandson of Hugh and Dolly Blair (Boies) Stewart; great²-grandson of Thomas and Elizabeth (Stewart) Fullerton; great³-grandson of *Hugh Stewart*, private in Pa. Militia.

- HENRY GEORGE GABELMAN, Piedmont, Calif. (50635). Son of Herman and Frances E. (Hollister) Gabelman; grandson of Sidney Olson and Jennie (Smith) Hollister; great-grandson of Dudley and Ethel (Hill) Hollister; great²-grandson of *Israel Hollister*, Sergeant in Conn. Militia.
- WILLIAM SIBERT GAYLORD, Washington, D. C. (50814). Son of Charles Henry and Mary (Overstreet) Gaylord; grandson of Charles Henry and Clara (Miller) Gaylord; great-grandson of Henry Christy and Harriet (Parshall) Gaylord; great²-grandson of John and Persis (Hopkinson) Parshall; great³-grandson of James and Elizabeth (Todd) Parshall; great⁴-grandson of *Jonathan Parshall*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- HARRY GRIM GERMAN, Smithport, Pa. (51077). Son of David L. and Catherine (Grim) German; grandson of David K. and Emma (Knipe) Grim; great-grandson of Conrad and Elizabeth (Summers) Knipe; great²-grandson of John and Catherine (Kneeder) Summers; great³-grandson of *Philip Summers*, private in Pa. Militia.
- CHALMERS BLAIR GIBBENS, Parkersburg, W. Va. (51058). Son of Gordon Butcher and Florence (Blair) Gibbens; grandson of Jefferson and Hannah (Butcher) Gibbens; great-grandson of Thomas and Susan (Pedro) Butcher; great²-grandson of *Samuel Butcher*, Lieutenant in Va. Troops. Pensioned.
- LEWIS McCLELLAN GILLILAN, Salt Lake City, Utah (50184). Son of Lewis and Mary Alice (Clare) Gillilan; grandson of Jesse and Elizabeth (Coleman) Gillilan; great-grandson of *James Gillilan*, Lieutenant in Va. Militia. Pensioned.
- WILLIAM LEONARD GLAZIER, Cincinnati, Ohio (51190). Son of William Belcher and Margaret (Lowry) Glazier; grandson of Franklin and Julia (Tarbox) Glazier; great-grandson of *Eleanor Tarbox*, private in Mass. Troops.
- MARSHALL LEONARD GODMAN, Columbus, Ohio (50896). Son of Leonard Harper and Cora (McLouth) Godman; grandson of John Marshall and Sarah Caroline (Leonard) Godman, Obadiah C. and Elizabeth (De Witt) McLouth; great-grandson of James Harper and Ann (Davis) Godman, Amos and Eleanor (Colvin) McLouth; great²-grandson of *William Godman*, Captain-Lieutenant in Va. Artillery, *Lewis* and *Elizabeth* (Fuller) *McLouth*, private in Mass. Troops; great³-grandson of *Lawrence McLouth*, Sergeant and Commissary in Mass. Troops.
- SHIRLEY DOUGLAS GOODALL, N. Y. (40510). Supplemental. Son of John Lewis and Lera Douglass (Williams) Goodall, Jr.; grandson of John Lewis and Jane Montgomery (Simpson) Goodall; great-grandson of Peter C. and Adaline Butler (Spotswood) Goodall; great²-grandson of Alexander and Elizabeth (Lewis) Spotswood, Jr.; great³-grandson of *Alexander Spotswood*, Colonel in Va. Troops.
- RAY WILKES GOODRICH, Henderson, N. C. (51153). Son of James Philo and Carolina Matilda Duffel (Wilkes) Goodrich; grandson of Benjamin and Edna Ann (Penn) Wilkes, Jr.; great-grandson of Moses and Edna A. (White) Penn; great²-grandson of James R. and Mary (Major) Penn; great³-grandson of *Gabriel Penn*, Paymaster of Buckingham, Va., Battalion; Captain in Va. Militia; delegate to Va. Convention, from Amherst County; member of Va. House of Delegates.
- JOHN BOYLE GORDON, Alexandria, Va. (D. C. 50820). Son of Wellington and Laura (Amonett) Gordon; grandson of John Boyle and Sophia (Hawkins) Gordon; great-grandson of David and Jane (Boyle) Gordon; great²-grandson of *John Boyle*, Captain in Va. Troops.
- JOSEPH HAMILTON GRANT, Fort Snelling, Minn. (50928). Son of Ernest and Lillian (Irvine) Grant; grandson of Joseph and Cathalena Jones (Cooper) Grant; great-grandson of Samuel and Eliza (Blaisdell) Grant; great²-grandson of Joshua and Hannah (Jenkins) Grant; great³-grandson of *David Grant*, Corporal in Mass. Troops.
- SIMON PETER GRAY, Mobile, Ala. (45488). Son of William Harrison and Laura (Martin) Gray; grandson of John Woodford and Frances (Kelly) Martin; great-grandson of Spicer Wilson and Mary Ann (Weatherred) Kelly; great²-grandson of James and Polly (Bledsoe) Weatherred; great³-grandson of *Anthony Bledsoe*, Major and Colonel in Va. Militia.
- ROBERT WESLEY GREEN, Stamford, Conn. (51007). Son of Philo Scofield and Jennie E. (Lockwood) Green; grandson of William and Sarah Jane (Raymond) Lockwood; great-grandson of Nehemiah and Mary (Waring) Lockwood; great²-grandson of *Ephraim Lockwood, Jr.*, Captain in N. Y. Militia.
- GEORGE EDGAR GRESHAM, Sr., Chattanooga, Tenn. (50429). Son of William Madison and Margaret B. (Kennedy) Gresham; grandson of Thomas Ruston and Harriet (Emack)

- Kennedy; great-grandson of John and Kitty (Greer) Kennedy; great-grandson of *Samuel Kennedy*, Surgeon in Pa. Militia and Senior Surgeon attached to General Hospital, Middle Department of the Army.
- BENJAMIN WARD GRIMM**, Providence, R. I. (50063). Son of Joseph and Annie Rebecca (Pierce) Grim; grandson of Ward and Sarah Scull (Turner) Pierce; great-grandson of William and Amy (Riggins) Pierce; great-grandson of *Ward Pierce*, Captain in N. J. Militia.
- LUCIUS FRANKLIN GRIMES**, Newark, N. J. (51039). Son of Malcolm Lee and Emma Andes (Vail) Grimes; grandson of John and Sarah Ann (Douglas) Grimes; great-grandson of Jonathan and Huldah (Leonard) Grimes; great-grandson of *Jonathan Grimes*, private in N. J. Militia.
- WELLINGTON PRESTON GUILD**, Columbus, Ohio (51194). Son of Wellington Preston and Mary (Blakiston) Guild; grandson of James Orvill and Mary (Foster) Guild; great-grandson of Dorastus and Annie (Haskins) Guild; great-grandson of John and Hepsibah (Graves) Guild; great-grandson of *Daniel Guild*, Sergeant in N. H. Troops.
- HARLEY WEMPLE GUSTIN**, Salt Lake City, Utah (50187). Son of Frank J. and Dora (Harley) Gustin; grandson of Albert Jasper and Marianna (Wemple) Gustin; great-grandson of Morris H. and Charity (Gustin) Gustin; great-grandson of John Colby and Kesiah (Geno) Gustin; great-grandson of Elkanah and Hannah (Morris) Gustin; great-grandson of Jeremiah and Bethany (Fuller) Gustin; great-grandson of *John Gustin, Jr.*, private in N. J. Militia.
- ROBERT DWIGHT HALL**, Wahpeton, N. D. (48394). Son of Charles Lemon and Emma Monette (Calhoun) Hall; grandson of Dwight and Elizabeth Jane (Caldwell) Calhoun; great-grandson of John and Elizabeth (Monette) Caldwell; great-grandson of Isaac and Elizabeth Pettinger (Morris) Monette; great-grandson of *Abraham Monette*, private in Md. Militia.
- WILLIAM DRAKE HAMILTON**, Columbus, Ohio (51185). Son of John Waterman and Rachel Hannah (Worden) Hamilton; grandson of Noah and Hannah (Grover) Worden; great-grandson of *Joseph Worden*, Corporal in R. I. Troops.
- SAMUEL RUNNELLS HARRELL**, Indianapolis, Ind. (50143). Son of Samuel and Vivian (Voss) Harrell; grandson of William Allen and Mary Alice (Miesse) Voss; great-grandson of Samuel K. and Phoebe (Boohner) Miesse; great-grandson of John and Katherine (Kline) Miesse; great-grandson of *Daniel Miesse*, private in Pa. Militia.
- WALTER FRANKLIN HARRIMAN**, Sioux City, Iowa. (51201). Son of Walter Eugene and Mary E. (Wormley) Harriman; grandson of Samuel Stuart and Susan (Shoopman) Wormley; great-grandson of George Elder and Barbara (Kiner) Wormley; great-grandson of *Engelhart Wormley*, private in Pa. Militia.
- HARRINGTON QUINTON CROPPER HATCH**, Miami, Fla. (49564). Son of William Austin and Anna Cropper (Gibb) Hatch; grandson of Thomas Bayly Cropper and Henrietta (Williams) Gibb; great-grandson of Joseph and Eliza Washington (Cropper) Gibb; great-grandson of *John Cropper*, Lieutenant Colonel in Va. Line and Colonel in Va. Militia.
- HERBERT EUGENE HATTER**, Phoenix, Ariz. (Ohio 51177). Son of David and Lillie May Elizabeth (Stone) Hatter; grandson of Marshall and Elizabeth (Ballinger) Stone; great-grandson of Samuel and Nancy (Burton) Stone; great-grandson of *James Burton*, Captain in Va. Troops.
- JOHN SHEPPARD HAW**, Va. (32927). Supplemental. Son of Richardson Wallace and Ruth Deane (Sheppard) Haw; grandson of Richardson Tyree and Margaret Mills (Watt) Haw; great-grandson of Hugh and Sarah Bohannon (Kidd) Watt; great-grandson of Pitman and Mary (Austin) Kidd; great-grandson of *John Austin*, Sergeant Major Va. Continental Line.
- HOWARD GILMAN HAWES**, Denver, Colo. (49983). Son of Llewellyn Gilman and Laura Blanche (Eggeman) Hawes; grandson of Sewall Jacob and Mary Caroline (Fletcher) Hawes; great-grandson of Rufus Flagg and Mary Snelling (Atkins) Fletcher; great-grandson of Charles and Rebecca (Nickerson) Atkins, Jr.; great-grandson of *Charles Atkins*, drummer in Mass. Militia.
- GEORGE MCGILL HAYES**, Canandaigua, N. Y. (51107). Son of Edward Graham and Elizabeth (McGill) Hayes; grandson of Joseph Byron and Louisa Anne (Coleman) Hayes; great-grandson of Joseph Byron and Sarah (Antes) Hayes; great-grandson of William and Mary (Barlow) Antes; great-grandson of *William Antes*, Sub-lieutenant of Philadelphia County, Pa.

- ASHTON HUNTER HAYNES**, Toledo, Ohio (50893). Son of John Tennyson and Olive (Ashton) Haynes; grandson of Moses H. and Sarah (Hunter) Haynes; great-grandson of John and Ruth (Harriman) Haynes; great-grandson of *Daniel Haynes*, private in Mass. Troops.
- ELLSWORTH DILS HAYNES**, Columbus, Ohio (51186). Son of Samuel Langtree and Marie Louise (Kennard) Haynes; grandson of Joseph Spencer and Nancy Reid (Jeffers) Kennard; great-grandson of Joseph Hugg and Beulah Elferetta (Cox) Kennard; great-grandson of Samuel and Elizabeth (Hugg) Kennard, *Jacob Cox*, private in N. J. Militia; great-grandson of *Joseph Hugg*, member of N. J. Provincial Congress.
- WILLIAM HARRY HEERMANS**, Parkersburg, W. Va. (51052). Son of Edgar and Sarah Ann (Reeder) Heermans; grandson of Simon G. and Sallie (Sams) Reeder; great-grandson of Richard H. and Uree (Butcher) Reeder; great-grandson of *Samuel Butcher*, Lieutenant in Va. Troops. Pensioned.
- WILLIAM EMMET HEMPSTEAD**, Columbus, Ohio (51187). Son of Alexander Sidney and Mary (Lewis) Hempstead; grandson of Charles Phelps and Rachel (Craig) Hempstead; great-grandson of *Joshua (Haven) Hempstead*, private in Conn. Militia.
- WILLIAM LOGAN HILL**, Pensacola, Fla. (49566). Son of William Luther and Mary (Hoffman) Hill; grandson of Melancthon and Anna Eliza (Beall) Hoffman; great-grandson of William Hill and Jemima (Davis) Beall; great-grandson of Alpheus Benjamin and Mary Ann (Hill) Beall; great-grandson of David and Mary (Davis) Beall; great-grandson of *Thomas Beall (of Ninian)*, Lieutenant in Md. Troops.
- HORACE BABCOCK HILLS**, Boston, Mass. (50588). Son of Horace Babcock and Gertrude (Martin) Hills; grandson of Horace Babcock and Fanny (Garrett) Hills; great-grandson of Albert M. and Roxie (Babcock) Hills; great-grandson of Daniel and Sarah (Hutchins) Hills; great-grandson of *James Hills*, Captain in Mass. Troops.
- CHARLES TALBOTT HITESHEW**, Parkersburg, W. Va. (51057). Son of Isaac Wesley and Columbia Ann (Bradford) Hiteshew; grandson of Otis Little and Emmaline M. (Talbot) Bradford; great-grandson of *Robert Bradford*, Captain and Quartermaster in Mass. Troops.
- CARL HOLLIDAY**, San Jose, Calif. (50636). Son of George Hayes and Lucy (Sheppard) Holliday; grandson of James Templin and Mary (Wamsley) Holliday; great-grandson of Davide and Mary (Kennedy) Holliday; great-grandson of *John Kennedy*, private in Pa. Troops.
- CLARENCE BOAL HOOVER**, Columbus, Ohio (50897). Son of Charles Corwin and Carrie (Boal) Hoover; grandson of Anderson and Harriett (Potter) Boal; great-grandson of James and Susan (Anderson) Boal; great-grandson of *Isaac Anderson*, Lieutenant in Pa. Troops. Pensioned.
- DALE HOPFENGARDNER**, Dayton, Ohio, (51178). Son of Harry J. and Bessie L. (May) Hopfengardner; grandson of Lewis Milton and Mary Elizabeth (Black) May; great-grandson of Joseph and Margaret Ann (Hoffman) Black, Jr.; great-grandson of Joseph and Pleasant (Newhouse) Black; great-grandson of *Edward Black*, private in Pa. Militia.
- EDWIN CLARK HORN**, Bay City, Mich. (50790). Son of William and Harriet (Dye) Horn; grandson of Joseph and Mary (Myers) Horn; great-grandson of Martin and Margaret (Sharp) Horn; great-grandson of *Hardman Horn*, ranger in Pa. Troops on the frontiers.
- DONALD JACOB HOSKINS**, Columbus, Ohio (51195). Son of Samuel Allen and Clara (Hamilton) Hoskins; grandson of Jacob William and Martha (Newhouse) Hoskins; great-grandson of John and Sophia McCune (Martin) Newhouse; great-grandson of Anthony and Nancy (Coons) Newhouse; great-grandson of *Anthony Newhouse*, seaman in Va. service.
- GEORGE OWEN HOSKINS**, Columbus, Ohio (51196). Son of Samuel Allen and Clara (Hamilton) Hoskins. Same as 51195.
- SAMUEL ALLEN HOSKINS**, Columbus, Ohio (51188). Son of Jacob William and Martha (Newhouse) Hoskins; grandson of John and Sophia (McCune) Newhouse; great-grandson of Anthony and Nancy (Coons) Newhouse; great-grandson of *Anthony Newhouse*, seaman in Va. service.
- JAMES EUGENE HUMPHREY**, Freeport, Ill. (Conn. 51008). Son of John Gould and Louisa Maria (Hoit) Humphrey; grandson of Heman and Susan (Franklin) Hoit; great-grandson of *Jonathan Hoit*, private in N. Y. and Vt. Troops.
- WILBUR SEXTON HUNN**, Whitneyville, Conn. (51009). Son of Joseph Sexton and Jane Frances (Bulkley) Hunn; grandson of Henry and Fanny Gaylord (Bemis) Bulkley; great-

- grandson of Ward and Mary (Beers) Bulkley; great²-grandson of *Joseph Bulkley*, Sergeant in Conn. Militia.
- FRANK FROTHINGHAM HUNTINGTON, Berlin, Conn. (51010). Son of Miles Thomas and Lizzie Almira (Cole) Huntington; grandson of John and Julia M. (Adams) Huntington; great-grandson of Horace and Chloe (Franklin) Huntington; great²-grandson of *Thomas Huntington*, Physician and Surgeon in Conn. Troops.
- FRANK HUTCHINSON, Duluth, Minn. (50929). Son of Timothy W. and Anna Lydia (Canby) Hutchinson; grandson of Richard Sprigg and Eliza (Simpson) Canby; great-grandson of Oliver and Elizabeth (Shyriah) Simpson; great²-grandson of *Stephen Simpson*, private in N. J. Troops.
- HARVEY ORRIN HUTCHINSON, N. Y. (47466). Supplemental. Son of Orrin and Mary Frances (Smith) Hutchinson; grandson of Harvey and Sarah Wilkinson (Torrey) Hutchinson; great-grandson of Samuel and Abigail Williams (Brainerd) Hutchinson, Bill and Mehitabel (Baldwin) Torrey; great²-grandson of *Moses Hutchinson*, private and wagoner in Conn. Troops, *Abiel Baldwin*, cornet in Conn. Light Horse.
- ALONZO DIXON IRELAND, Parkersburg, W. Va. (50848). Son of George Monroe and Mary Ellen (Law) Ireland; grandson of Thomas and Catherine (Lowther) Ireland; great-grandson of Robert and Catherine (Cain) Lowther; great²-grandson of *William Lowther*, Captain in Va. Militia.
- HENDERSON IRWIN, Eureka, N. C. (51154). Son of John Robinson and Margaret (Henderson) Irwin; grandson of Joseph McKnitt and Leonora (Simril) Henderson; great-grandson of David R. and Margaret D. (Alexander) Henderson; great²-grandson of William Bain and Violet (Davidson) Alexander; great²-grandson of *John McKnitt Alexander*, Signer of the Mecklenburg, N. C., Declaration, Member of N. C. Provincial Congress and of the State Legislature.
- CLYDE C. JAMES, Grand Rapids, Mich. (50791). Son of Theodore Benner and Mary Ann (Haines) James; grandson of Jonathan and Amelia Ann (Smith) James; great-grandson of Joseph and Susan (Gearhart) Smith; great²-grandson of Michael and Magdaline (Pfoutz) Gearhart; great³-grandson of *John Pfoutz*, Captain in Pa. Militia.
- WALWORTH JENKINS, St. Louis Co., Mo. (50484). Son of Walworth and Henrietta (Averill) Jenkins; grandson of Edgar and Mary Elizabeth (Walworth) Jenkins; great-grandson of Reuben Hyde and Maria Ketchum (Averill) Walworth; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Walworth*, Quartermaster in N. Y. Militia.
- ALBERT LITTLE JOHNSON, Friend, Neb. (Mich. 50797). Son of Rodney Knox and Mary Louise (Crowe) Johnson; grandson of Albert Little and Harriet Elizabeth (Patmore) Johnson; great-grandson of Andrew and Mary Ann (Little) Johnson; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Johnson*, private in N. H. Troops.
- ELBE HERBERT JOHNSON, Ohio (48782). Supplemental. Son of Frank Herbert and Ella Amoret (Brown) Johnson; grandson of Gustavus Alonzo and Mary Matilda (Way) Brown; great-grandson of Julius and Daphne (Andrus) Way; great²-grandson of *Selah Way*, private and teamster in Conn. Troops.
- GEORGE MARSHALL JONES, JR., Annapolis, Md. (50023). Son of George Marshall and Mary Viola (McKean) Jones; grandson of Marshall and Barbara Ann (Root) Jones; great-grandson of Asa and Rebecca (Howe) Jones; great²-grandson of *Samuel Jones*, private in Mass. Troops.
- HUGH MacKEAN JONES, Acton, Mass. (50590). Son of George Marshall and Mary Viola (McKean) Jones; grandson of Marshall and Barbara Ann (Root) Jones; great-grandson of Asa and Rebecca (Howe) Jones; great²-grandson of *Samuel Jones*, private in Mass. Troops.
- LAWRENCE MERIWETHER JONES, Auburn, N. Y. (Ind. 50150). Son of Thomas Meriwether and Lena May (Buford) Jones; grandson of William Kennedy and Mary Eliza (Harlan) Jones; great-grandson of Edward David and Katherine E. A. (Willis) Jones; great²-grandson of *Samuel Jones*, Captain in N. C. Line.
- NATHAN FULGHAM KENDALL, Jackson, Miss. (42937). Son of Theodore Hastings and Mary (Fulgham) Kendall; grandson of Nathan Lott and Mary Rebecca (McKey) Fulgham; great-grandson of Hamden Jordan and Sarah Ann (Hill) McKey; great²-grandson of Daniel and Rosa (Harris) McKey; great³-grandson of James and Elizabeth (Harris) Harris; great-grandson of *Robert Harris*, Member of Mecklenburg, N. C., Convention.
- JAMES RUSSELL KIRKPATRICK, Grand Rapids, Mich. (50792). Son of William and Lenna (Parish) Kirkpatrick; grandson of Heman and Martha (Russell) Parish; great-

- grandson of Jonathan and Eunice (Clifford) Russell; great²-grandson of *Joseph Russell*, private in Conn. Troops.
- WAYNE RANDALL KLINEFELTER, Dickinson, N. D. (48400). Son of Charles H. and Minnie (Grantier) Klinefelter; grandson of Laurence and Florence (Randall) Grantier; great-grandson of David and Rhoda (Kilbourn) Grantier; great²-grandson of Osias and Deborah (Page) Kilbourn; great²-grandson of *Jehiel Kilbourn*, private in Conn. Troops.
- FREDERIC BUTTERFIELD KNIGHT, Iowa City, Iowa (50224). Son of Frederic H. and Marion (Butterfield) Knight; grandson of George W. and Saha (Swain) Butterfield; great-grandson of Ebenezer and Sally (Johnson) Butterfield; great²-grandson of *Abraham Butterfield*, private in N. H. Militia.
- PHILIP JAY KOONZ, New York City, N. Y. (N. J. 51028). Son of Albert Edwin and Jennie (Toffey) Koonz; grandson of Philip Jacob and Anna (Crowen) Koonz; great-grandson of Thomas J. and Susan Hart (Akin) Crowen (formerly Crowe); great²-grandson of Thomas and Eleanor (Van Alstyne) Crowe; great²-grandson of *Martin J. Van Alstyne*, Scout in N. Y. Troops.
- EZRA L. LAIN, Wellsburg, N. Y. (50867). Son of Tim E. and Martha J. (Crane) Lain; grandson of Lawrence and Hannah (Brown) Lain; great-grandson of William and Deborah (Alger) Lain, Jr.; great²-grandson of *William Lain, Sr.*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- JOHN WALTER LAMBETH, JR., Thomasville, N. C. (51155). Son of John Walter and Daisy (Sumner) Lambeth, Sr.; grandson of David Thomas and Caroline (Simmons) Lambeth; great-grandson of Shadrach and Jane (Thomas) Lambeth; great²-grandson of Josiah and Elizabeth (Loftin) Lambeth; great³-grandson of *Aaron Lambeth*, private in N. C. Troops.
- DAVID MILTON LANCE, Youngstown, Ohio (51087). Son of Calvin C. and Ella M. (Houston) Lance; grandson of David M. and Mary L. (Beatty) Lance; great-grandson of Moses Fisher and Agnes P. (Cain) Beatty; great²-grandson of *John Beatty*, private in Pa. Line. Pensioned.
- ELDO BENEDICT LANE, Colo. (45924). Supplemental. Son of Thomas M. and Mariah P. (Benedict) Lane; grandson of Samuel and Margaret (McCarty) Lane; great-grandson of *Lambert Lane*, private in Va. Troops.
- JOSEPH KERR LANGFITT, Indianapolis, Ind. (51251). Son of John C. and Stella (Kerr) Langfitt; grandson of David and Mary (Swaney) Kerr; great-grandson of David and Rachel (Moore) Kerr; great²-grandson of *Thomas Moore*, Captain in Pa. Rangers.
- ALBERT WORTHINGTON LAWNIN, St. Louis, Mo. (50482). Son of Joseph de M. and Ariadne (Worthington) Lawnin; grandson of Albert and Elizabeth (Sappington) Worthington; great-grandson of Hartley and Mary (Richardson) Sappington; great²-grandson of *John Sappington*, private in Va. Troops.
- ORRIN ALLEN LEACH, Wahpeton, N. D. (48395). Son of Ethan Allen and Abigail Jane (Bentley) Leach; grandson of Levi Permit and Julia (Montague) Bentley; great-grandson of Joseph and Elizabeth (Sears) Montague; great²-grandson of *Samuel Montague*, private in Vt. Troops.
- GEORGE ROBERT LEE, Dickinson, N. D. (51126). Son of Rufus Bixby and Clare (Olsen) Lee; grandson of N. J. and Ella (Hillman) Olsen; great-grandson of William F. and Julia (Briggs) Hillman; great²-grandson of Abraham and Catherine (Dreisbach) Helman; great³-grandson of Jacob and Anna Margaretta (Beaver) Dreisbach; great⁴-grandson of *Simon Dreisbach*, Member of Pa. Constitutional Convention and of General Assembly.
- JOHN WESLEY LITTLE, Montclair, N. J. (51029). Son of Calvin Wesley and Susan Elizabeth (Ritts) Little; grandson of John Wesley and Eliza (Wilder) Little; great-grandson of Noah and Annis (Tyler) Little; great²-grandson of *Moses Little*, private in Mass. Militia.
- ROSCOE EDWARD LITTLE, Villa Park, Ill. (50987). Son of Charles Edward and Rebecca Emma (Coffman) Little; grandson of Freeland and Anna (Furr) Little; great-grandson of Joseph and Catharine (Fore) Little; great²-grandson of *Joseph Little*, private in Pa. Militia.
- FRANK ALEXANDER LIVINGSTON, Columbus, Ohio (51189). Son of David and Letta Jane (Hagler) Livingston; grandson of Alexander W. and Matilda Dickey (Graham) Livingston; great-grandson of David and Nancy (Graham) Graham; great²-grandson of George and Anna (Cowden) Graham; great³-grandson of *William Graham*, private in N. Y. Troops.
- WALTER FRANCIS LIVINGSTON, JR., Ridgewood, N. J. (51040). Son of Walter Francis and Georgiana F. (Randell) Livingston; grandson of Walter and Frances (Keith) Livingston; great-grandson of Peter and Elizabeth (Silva) Keith; great²-grandson of Richard and

- Hester (Taylor) Silva; great²-grandson of Oliver and Sarah (Hillyer) Taylor; great⁴-grandson of *Thomas Taylor*, private in N. Y. Artillery.
- HARRY LESLIE FRANKLIN LOCKE, Hartford, Conn. (51011). Son of Frank Daniel and Carrie Louise (—) Locke; grandson of Warren Fifield and Isabelle (Dustin) Locke; great-grandson of Daniel B. and Mary (Dow) Locke; great²-grandson of Benjamin and Betsy (Bartlett) Locke; great³-grandson of Benjamin and Anna (Eastman) Locke; great⁴-grandson of *Ebenezer Locke*, private in Mass. Troops.
- JOHN BRANTLEY MCADOO, High Point, N. C. (50299). Son of J. Adolphus and Katherine (Cook) McAdoo; grandson of Adolphus S. and Emma (Bevill) McAdoo; great-grandson of Archie and Jane (Rankin) Bevill; great²-grandson of Robert and Sarah (Lee) Rankin; great³-grandson of *William Rankin*, private in N. C. Troops.
- MORTON LEWIS MCBRIDE, JR., Dickinson, N. D. (48396). Son of Morton Lewis and Emma Frances (Lish) McBride; grandson of James Albert and Caroline Amanda (MacKune) McBride; great-grandson of Lewis and Laura Etta (Corse) MacKune; great²-grandson of Joshua and Esther (Lewis) McKune; great³-grandson of Nathaniel and Sarah Hart (Cole) Lewis, Jr.; great⁴-grandson of *Nathaniel Lewis, Sr.*, private in Conn. and Vt. Troops.
- HOWARD PAUL McCORKLE, Ames, Iowa (51202). Son of Lloyd E. and Ada (Easter) McCorkle; grandson of Merritt H. and Joan (Mekemson) McCorkle; great-grandson of Andrew and Eleanor B. (McQuowm) Mekemson; great²-grandson of James and Mary (Brown) Mekemson; great³-grandson of *William Brown*, private in Pa. Militia.
- CHARLES M. McDONALD, Warren, Ind. (50146). Son of John and Lavina E. (Wilmore) McDonald; grandson of Levi and Nancy (Golden) Wilmore; great-grandson of William and Susanna (Gresham) Wilmore; great²-grandson of *John Wilmore*, private in Va. Troops.
- STANLEY STEBBINS MCGUIRE, West Elizabeth, Pa. (51078). Son of Harry Lee and Emily A. (Stebbins) McGuire; grandson of Andrew and Sarah (Smith) Stebbins; great-grandson of John and Sarah (Gordon) Smith; great²-grandson of Ralph and Esther (Hubbart) Smith; great³-grandson of John and Elizabeth (Smith) Hubbart; great⁴-grandson of *James Hubbart*, private in N. C. Troops.
- ROBERT FEREBEE McMURRAN, Portsmouth, Va. (50471). Son of Robert Lowery and Margaret Elizabeth (Ferebee) McMurrin; grandson of Dennis Dozier and Mary E. (Davenport) Ferebee; great-grandson of *Samuel Ferebee*, Ensign in N. C. Troops. Pensioned.
- LAWRENCE McTURNAN, Indianapolis, Ind. (50148). Son of M. J. and Judith F. (Hazzard) McTurnan; grandson of Hilliard W. and Clarena (Beatty) Hazzard; great-grandson of John and Elizabeth (Robinson) Hazzard; great²-grandson of *David Hazzard*, teamster in Del. Militia.
- FRANK ELMER MACDONALD, Evansville, Ind. (50147). Son of John and Lavina E. (Wilmore) McDonald; grandson of Levi and Nancy (Golden) Wilmore; great-grandson of William and Susanna (Gresham) Wilmore; great²-grandson of *John Wilmore*, private in Va. Troops.
- ROBERT CUNNINGHAM MACHESNEY, Baden, Penna. (51086). Son of Harold C. and Clara Elizabeth (Cunningham) Machesney; grandson of Francis G. and Georgiana (Lindsay) Cunningham; great-grandson of George C. and Eliza Georgiana (Lukens) Cunningham; great²-grandson of John M. and Mary (Jones) Lukens; great³-grandson of Thomas H. and Sarah (Smith) Lukens; great⁴-grandson of *Charles Lukens*, Major in Pa. Troops.
- GEORGE NORBURY MACKENZIE, 4th, Baltimore, Md. (50024). Son of George Norbury and Sara Roberta (Maynadier) Mackenzie; grandson of George Norbury and Lucie Tennille (Emory) Mackenzie; great-grandson of George Norbury and Martha Anne (Downing) Mackenzie; great²-grandson of Thomas and Tacy Burges (Norbury) Mackenzie; great³-grandson of Cosmo and Sarah Taylor (Mackall) Mackenzie; great⁴-grandson of *Benjamin Mackall*, Delegate to Md. Provincial Congress, Signer of the Association of Freemen of Md., etc.
- JOHN MOORES MAYNADIER MACKENZIE, Baltimore, Md. (50025). Son of George Norbury and Sara Roberta (Maynadier) Mackenzie. Same as 50024.
- JAMES HENRY MACLAFFERTY, Washington, D. C. (51227). Son of Barnabas Swarthout and Antha (Taylor) MacLafferty; grandson of Orson Dwight and Sarah (Daton) Taylor; great-grandson of Martin and Nancy (Fairman) Taylor; great²-grandson of *Esra Taylor*, private in Mass. Troops.
- WILLIAM HEDRICK MADDOX, Wauseon, Ohio (50900). Son of Addison Hewitt and Elizabeth (Hedrick) Maddox; grandson of Daniel Frailey and Mary Williams (Hewitt)

- Maddox; great-grandson of Darthick Daniel and Bridget (Rowland) Hewitt; grand²-grandson of *Daniel Hewitt*, Sergeant in Conn. Line, in Wyoming Valley (Pa.) Campaign. Pensioned.
- HENRY BURRITT MANVILLE, Pleasant Ridge, Mich. (Conn. 51012). Son of Henry Lampson and Estelle Blackman (Wilson) Manville; grandson of Burritt and Augusta (Hinman) Manville; great-grandson of Uri and Betsey (Strong) Manville; great²-grandson of *Simeon Manville*, private in Conn. Militia.
- HENRY DOW MARBLE, Cleveland, Ohio (51179). Son of Henry and Florilla (Ingersoll) Marble; grandson of Laban and Polly (Burke) Ingersoll; great-grandson of Elijah and Mary (Barlow) Ingersoll; great²-grandson of *William Ingersoll*, Chairman of Committee of Correspondence for Lee, Mass., and Member of Mass. Assembly.
- RAY LINDSEY MARTIN, Grosse Pointe Park, Mich. (50798). Son of Jerome and Clara Jane (Weaver) Martin; grandson of Philip and Julia Caroline (Cole) Weaver; great-grandson of John and Ester (Clark) Weaver; great²-grandson of Philip and Catherine (Hursh) Weaver; great³-grandson of *Michael Weaver*, Captain in Pa. Militia.
- GEORGE CLIFTON MAULL, Lewes, Dela. (48837). Son of Charles Henry and Sarah (Cranston) Maull; grandson of George Hickman and Hannah (Clifton) Maull; great-grandson of Asa and Elizabeth (Clifton) Clifton; great²-grandson of *Whittington Clifton*, private in Dela. Troops.
- EARLE BRADFORD MAYFIELD, Austin, Texas (48649). Son of John Blythe and Mary E. (De Geurin) Mayfield; grandson of Thomas Brummett and Sarah Melissa (Blythe) Mayfield; great-grandson of Pearson B. and Nancy (McJunkins) Mayfield; great²-grandson of Samuel and Sarah Elizabeth (Brummett) McJunkins; great³-grandson of *Joseph McJunkins*, Captain in S. C. Militia.
- DWIGHT CAMERON MEIGS, Denver, Colo. (49981). Son of James Keeler and Helen M. (Cameron) Meigs; grandson of Richard Montgomery and Maria (Keeler) Meigs; great-grandson of *John Meigs*, Lieutenant and Regimental Adjutant in Conn. Troops.
- EDWARD CLARK MERRICK, Chicago, Ill. (50982). Son of William Wells and Louisa H. (Robinson) Merrick; grandson of Timothy and Judith (Wells) Merrick; great-grandson of *Jacob Merrick*, private in Mass. Troops.
- WILLIAM OSCAR MERRICK, Chicago, Ill. (50983). Son of William Wells and Louisa H. (Robinson) Merrick. Same as 50982.
- ROBERT HIBBARD MESSER, San Francisco, Calif. (50637). Son of Charles William and Susie Lewis (Tibbetts) Messer; grandson of David Hibbard and Martha Ann (Stone) Messer; great-grandson of Ebenezer and Lydia (Streeter) Messer, Jr.; great²-grandson of *Ebenezer Messer*, private in Mass. Militia.
- LOUIS C. MIXTER, Lansing, Mich. (50793). Son of Kiran A. and Martha (Cain) Mixter; grandson of David and Hannah (Bronson) Mixter; great-grandson of *Timothy Mixter*, private in Mass. Troops.
- WALTER HAROLD MOONEY, Wichita, Kans. (49474). Son of Walter Harmon and Esther Louise (Truesdell) Mooney; grandson of Walter King and Helen Sophia (Abrams) Truesdell; great-grandson of Alonzo and Esther Stevens (King) Truesdell; great²-grandson of Walter and Cynthia (Holliday) King; great³-grandson of Jesse and Sarah (Hoover) Holliday; great⁴-grandson of *Emanuel Hoover*, Captain in N. J. Militia.
- CHARLES HALL MOSS, Ishpeming, Mich. (Ill. 50984). Son of Frederick Amos and Alice Lucretia (Higgins) Moss; grandson of Amos and Sarah M. (Pierpont) Moss, Edward and Matilda Lambert (Gardner) Higgins; great-grandson of Moses and Ann Brooks (Ives) Moss, Champlin and Avalina Samantha (Abel) Gardner; great²-grandson of *Moses Moss*, private in Vt. Militia, Simeon and Lucy Huntington (Leffingwell) Abel; great³-grandson of *Elisha Leffingwell*, Ensign in Conn. Troops.
- CHARLES GOODSPEED MUNIER, Ridgewood, N. J. (51041). Son of Charles Vincent and Laura A. (De Camp) Munier; grandson of Maurice Frazer and Martha (Horton) De Camp; great-grandson of Job and Rachel (—) De Camp; great²-grandson of *Job De Camp*, private in N. J. Militia.
- SAMUEL FRANK NEWKIRK, JR., Elizabeth, N. J. (51048). Son of Samuel F. and Cassie (Smith) Newkirk; grandson of Samuel and Sarah W. (Dawson) Newkirk; great-grandson of Samuel and Rachel (Newkirk) Newkirk; great²-grandson of Mathew and Catherine (Burroughs) Newkirk; great³-grandson of *Cornelius Newkirk*, Captain in N. J. Militia.

- HARRY SAMUEL NEWMAN, Washington, D. C. (50821). Son of Samuel Harding and Mary (Beach) Newman; grandson of Samuel Harding and Abbie (Manley) Newman; great-grandson of Elisha and Martha (Harding) Newman; great²-grandson of Elisha and Martha (Rider) Harding; great³-grandson of *Stephen Harding*, Captain in Conn. Troops, in Wyoming Valley, Pa., campaign.
- HARRY SCOTT NEWMAN, Washington, D. C. (50822). Son of Harry Samuel and Anne (Armstrong) Newman; grandson of Samuel Harding and Mary (Beach) Newman. Same as 50821.
- WALTER RUSSELL NEWTON, New Brunswick, N. J. (51030). Son of Silas Whitcomb and Charlotte Amanda (Smith) Newton; grandson of Alvin and Sarah (Whitcomb) Newton; great-grandson of *Alvan Newton*, Sergeant in Mass. Troops.
- ELMER VANCE NICKELL, Parsons, Kans. (49475). Son of Andrew Calvin and Telitha Eveline (Moore) Nickell; grandson of Isaac and Helen Maria (Bertholf) Nickell; great-grandson of John and Polly (Nickell) Nickell; great²-grandson of *Isaac Nickell*, private in Va. Troops. Pensioned.
- GEORGE ELMER NORRIS, JR., Arkansas City, Kans. (49473). Son of George Elmer and Mary Ann (Logan) Norris, Sr.; grandson of George and Matilda (Mossholder) Norris; great-grandson of Jonathan and Juliana (Heider) Mossholder; great²-grandson of *John Mossholder*, private in Pa. Militia.
- EARL ROSWELL NORTH, Cincinnati, Ohio (51191). Son of Hiram C. and Mary J. (John) North; grandson of John and Sarah Ann (Taylor) North; great-grandson of Lyman and Lucy (Cowles) North; great²-grandson of Abel and Sarah (Wilcox) North; great³-grandson of *Isaac North*, Lieutenant in Conn. Militia.
- ALEXANDER ANSON NORTON, Evanston, Ill. (50985). Son of Anson Pangman and Jane (Rowley) Norton; grandson of Theron and Chloe (Pangman) Norton, Samuel and — (Rowley); great-grandson of *Alexander* and Rhoda (Collins) *Norton*, private in Conn. Troops, *Reuben C. Rowley*, Lieutenant in N. Y. Troops (pensioned); great²-grandson of *Cyprian Collins*, Ensign in Conn. Troops.
- CYRIL JAMES NORTON (formerly Nathan), Bronxville, N. Y. (50875). Son of Robert F. and Fanny (Seligman) Nathan; grandson of Robert W. and Annie (Florance) Nathan; great-grandson of William and Myrtilla (Seixas) Florance; great²-grandson of *Gershom Seixas*, Signer of the "Non-importation Agreement" in New York City, and patriot-preacher during the Revolution.
- JAMES STUART OSBORNE, Calif. (35957). Supplemental. Son of Egbert Haywood and Cynthia A. (Crisp) Osborne; grandson of Edwin Jay and Margaret Bell (Duffy) Osborne; great-grandson of William and Myrtilla (Seixas) Florance; great²-grandson of *Gershom Osborne*, Member of Committee of Safety for Rowan County, N. C.
- JAMES LYLE OSBORNE, Calif. (35938). Supplemental. Son of James Stuart and Blanche (McCormick) Osborne; grandson of Egbert Haywood and Cynthia A. (Crisp) Osborne. Same as 35957.
- FREDERICK HENDERSON OTTAWAY, Lyons, N. Y. (Mich. 50795). Son of George Henry and Helen May (Sawyer) Ottaway; grandson of Newton H. and Frances Mirian (Henderson) Sawyer; great-grandson of Frederick Breakenridge and Amy May (Henderson); great²-grandson of Thomas and Tryphena (Sloan) Henderson; great³-grandson of Thomas and Jennet (Breakenridge) Henderson; great⁴-grandson of *James Breakenridge*, Lieutenant in Vt. Troops.
- WINFIELD SCOTT OVERTON, Piedmont, Calif. (50639). Son of Winfield Scott and Maria (Fordham) Overton; grandson of William Austin and Agnes Baker (Edwards) Overton; great-grandson of Eleazer and Mary Booth (Du Teé) Overton; great²-grandson of *Elton Overton*, signed the "Association Test" (1775) at Southhold, L. I., N. Y.
- CHAUNCEY CAPERS OWNBEY, Chicago, Ill. (50988). Son of Parley Arthur and Martha Agnes (Keith) Ownbey; grandson of William and Edna (Gossett) Keith; great-grandson of John and Martha (King) Gossett; great²-grandson of *John (M.) King*, private in Va. Troops.
- FRANK ALLEN PAGE, Providence, R. I. (50064). Son of Simon Sprague and Carlita Ann (Batchelder) Page; grandson of Parley and Alzada (Barnes) Batchelder; great-grandson of Nathaniel and Martha (Dunkler) Batchelder; great²-grandson of *Joseph Batchelder*, private in N. H. Troops.

- FREDERICK LEON PARKER, Windsor, Conn. (51013). Son of Frederick D. and Lizzie H. (Sanderson) Parker; grandson of Merrill R. and Elizabeth (Lucas) Parker; great-grandson of Asa and Elizabeth (Richardson) Parker; great²-grandson of John and — (Parker); great³-grandson of *Ephraim Parker*, Lieutenant in Mass. Troops.
- ARTHUR WELLESLEY PASHLEY, Brooklyn, N. Y. (51101). Son of George F. and Ella (McDougal) Pashley; grandson of Isaac and Susan Adele (Johnson) McDougal; great-grandson of James D. and Marie Adele (Paine) Johnson; great²-grandson of Phineas and Hannah (Woodruff) Paine; great³-grandson of John and Mary (Booth) Paine; great⁴-grandson of *Alsop Paine*, signed the "Association" (1775) at Southold, N. Y.
- EDGAR MALCOLM PATTERSON, Saylesville, R. I. (50065). Son of Stephen and Hannah (Taylor) Patterson; grandson of Jeremiah and Hannah (Taylor) Newcomb, great-grandson of James and Mercy (Bray) Taylor; great²-grandson of *Samuel Taylor*, private in Mass. Troops.
- JOHN THOMAS PEADRO, Parkersburg, W. Va. (50849). Son of John W. and Amelia L. (Brooks) Peadro; grandson of John and Tasa (Butcher) Peadro; great-grandson of *Samuel Butcher*, Lieutenant in Va. Militia. Pensioned.
- ETHAN ALLEN PEYSER, Seattle, Wash. (49190). Son of David M. and Ida Mary (Purdy) Peyser; grandson of Cyrus Rollin and Sarah Ann (Buckley) Purdy; great-grandson of Victory and Anna (Goodsell) Purdy; great²-grandson of Jesse and Hannah (Wilcox) Goodsell; great³-grandson of *Edward Goodsell*, private in Conn. Artillery.
- ZIBA BENNETT PHELPS, JR., Charlotte, N. C. (51156). Son of Ziba Bennett and Elizabeth (Drown) Phelps; grandson of John Case and Martha (Bennett) Phelps; great-grandson of Jaman Hart and Abigail (Hoskins) Phelps; great²-grandson of Alexander and Elizabeth (Eno) Phelps; great³-grandson of *David Phelps*, Captain in Conn. Militia.
- MATTHEW PERRY PHILIPS, Lake City, Fla. (49565). Son of Henry Bethune and Stella (Tuttle) Philips; grandson of Evelyn Perry and Charlotte (Krum) Tuttle; great-grandson of Henry and Matilda (Ransom) Krum; great²-grandson of Peter and Sarah (Trowbridge) Krum; great³-grandson of *Abel Trowbridge*, private in Conn. Militia.
- JOSEPH PHILLIPS, Hampton, Va. (50472). Son of Edwin and Martha Louise (Sinclair) Phillips; grandson of Henry and Martha Louisa (Catlett) Sinclair; great-grandson of Tabb and Martha Louisa (Brown) Catlett; great²-grandson of John and Signora Peyton (Dixon) Catlett; great³-grandson of John and Elizabeth (Peyton) Dixon; great⁴-grandson of (Sir) *John Peyton*, Colonel in Va. Troops and County Lieutenant of Gloucester County, Va.
- EDWARD KENT PIETSCH, Roslyn Heights, L. I., N. Y. (51102). Son of Herman and Sarah Jane (Hart) Pietsch; grandson of John Veghtor and Jane (Voriss) Hart; great-grandson of Levi and Sarah (Veghtor) Hart; great²-grandson of *Ebenezer Hart*, private in N. J. Militia.
- ROSCOE ORION POGUE, Terre Haute, Ind. (50144). Son of William N. and Ida Belle (Pound) Pogue; grandson of Albert and Sarah (Perry) Pogue; great-grandson of James and Emmet (Thomas) Pogue; great²-grandson of *William Thomas*, private in Va. Troops.
- RALPH D. POMEROY, Salt Lake City, Utah (50183). Son of Charles Enos and Christiana Monroe (Stuart) Pomeroy; grandson of Enos and Jane Ann (Moore) Pomeroy; great-grandson of Stephen and Dorothy (Carter) Pomeroy; great²-grandson of *Enos Pomeroy*, private in Mass. Troops.
- CHARLES WALLER POTTER, Grand Rapids, Mich. (50794). Son of Joseph Cicero and Bessie (Waller) Potter; grandson of Cicero and Esther (Robinson) Potter; great-grandson of Andrew and Priscilla (Lock) Robinson; great²-grandson of *Joseph Robinson*, Lieutenant in N. H. Troops.
- JOEL LAMBERT PRIEST, Boise, Idaho (47016). Son of George Madison and Philura Fruit (Lambert) Priest; grandson of Joel and Mary (Husband) Lambert; great-grandson of John and Sibella (Fruit) Husband; great²-grandson of *Herman Husband*, active in opposing Governor Tryon in N. C., fled to Penna. and became a Member of the Pa. General Assembly from Bedford County.
- EUGENE SCHUYLER QUACKENBUSH, New York City, N. Y. (50868). Son of Edgar and Margaret Price (Belknap) Quackenbush; grandson of David and Rachel (Westervelt) Quackenbush; great-grandson of Reynier and Helena (Schuyler) Quackenbush; great²-grandson of James and Leah Ann (Demarest) Quackenbush; great³-grandson of *Reynier Quackenbush*, Captain in N. Y. Militia.

- HAROLD EDWARD QUINN, Chicago, Ill. (50989). Son of Mercer Sherman and Isabelle Lenora (Ewing) Quinn; grandson of Henry Jason and Mary Winona (Green) Ewing; great-grandson of Alonzo and Lucinda White (Spalding) Green; great²-grandson of Jared and Sarah (White) Spalding; great³-grandson of *Barzillai Spalding*, private and drummer in Conn. Troops. Pensioned.
- SHERMAN EWING QUINN, Chicago, Ill. (50990). Son of Mercer Sherman and Isabelle Lenora (Ewing) Quinn. Same as 50989.
- ALFRED L. RANSON, Jersey City, N. J. (51049). Son of Stephen Billings and Elizabeth Woodhull (Hunt) Ransom; grandson of Amasa and Betsey (Billings) Ransom; great-grandson of *Stephen Billings*, Captain in Conn. Line.
- JEFFERSON DAVIS REED, Portsmouth, Va. (50475). Son of Washington and Octavia (Murdaugh) Reed; grandson of John W. and Margaret O'H. Waller (Rice) Murdaugh; great-grandson of Josiah and Margaret (Holladay) Murdaugh; great²-grandson of *James Murdaugh*, Captain in Va. Militia.
- JAMES HALLETT REES, Minneapolis, Minn. (50930). Son of Samuel Borrowe and Georgia Romaine (Hankins) Rees; grandson of Charles Williamson and Catherine (Hallett) Rees; great-grandson of *James Rees*, clerk to the Superintendent of Finances of the United States (Robert Morris).
- SAMUEL JACKSON RENO, Pittsburgh, Pa. (51079). Son of Samuel Jackson and Rebecca (Stephenson) Reno; grandson of Samuel Jackson and Eliza Briceland (Magee) Reno; great-grandson of Zachariah and Martha (MacMichaels) Reno; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Reno*, private in Pa. Militia.
- ARTHUR RHODES, Albion, N. Y. (51103). Son of Nathaniel and Maranda (Salisbury) Rhodes; grandson of Nathaniel Perkins and Sally (Baker) Rhodes; great-grandson of Walter and Mary (Perkins) Rhodes; great²-grandson of *Nathaniel Perkins*, Commander of privateer schooner "Surprise," in Mass. Service.
- LOUIS JOSEPH RICE, Glen Rock, N. J. (51042). Son of Joseph Lafayette Marion and Clara Evelyn (Anderson) Rice; grandson of Lewis Clayton and Mary Clayton (Smith) Rice; great-grandson of Orrin and — (—) Rice; great²-grandson of Joel and Eunice (Jones) Rice; great³-grandson of *Moses Rice*, member of Town Committees of Wallingford, Conn.
- LORIN FARR RICH, Rexburg, Idaho (Utah 50186). Son of Ben E. and Diana (Farr) Rich; grandson of Charles C. and Sarah D. (Pea) Rich; great-grandson of John and Elizabeth (Knighton) Pea; great²-grandson of *Thomas Knighton*, private in Va. Troops. Pensioned.
- STRAWDER A. RINGER, Pittsburgh, Pa. (51080). Son of Henry Alpha and Celia A. (Seitz) Ringer; grandson of Jacob R. and Sarah E. (Brewster) Seitz; great-grandson of Harvey and Anne (Roberts) Brewster; great²-grandson of Nathan and Christina (Snell) Roberts, *Ozem Brewster*, private in Vt. Troops; great³-grandson of *Samuel Roberts*, Captain in Pa. Militia.
- WILSON MARSHALL ROACH, Canton, Ohio (51181). Son of S. Andrew and Mabel (Marshall) Roach; grandson of Clinton Dewitt and Sarah C. (Caldwell) Marshall; great-grandson of Clinton and Julia Ann (Powell) Marshall; great²-grandson of Jesse and Mary Gabrella (Serot) Marshall; great³-grandson of *Samuel Marshall*, private in Pa. Troops.
- HENRY BINGHAM ROBINSON, Washington, D. C. (51228). Son of Patrick Henry and Sarah (Bingham) Robinson; grandson of William Denham and Adelaide (Geoghan) Robinson; great-grandson of Thomas A. and Juliette (Cole) Robinson; great²-grandson of *Keen Robinson*, private in Mass. Militia.
- ROBERT RIDGWAY RODENBERG, Washington, D. C. (50823). Son of William A. and Mary (Ridgeway) Rodenberg; grandson of George A. and Sarah (Caldwell) Ridgeway; great-grandson of Albert Gallatin and Eleanor (Castle) Caldwell; great²-grandson of John Thompson and Sarah (Bodollet) Caldwell; great³-grandson of *Charles Caldwell*, private in Pa. Militia.
- WILLIAM TORR ROGERS, Washington, D. C. (51229). Son of Lewis E. and Jennie L. (Berryman) Rogers; grandson of William Matlock and Lydia (Wright) Rogers; great-grandson of Elton and Ruth (Matlock) Rogers; great²-grandson of *William Matlock*, Sergeant in Pa. Militia.
- STANLEY LAWSON ROUSH, Pittsburgh, Pa. (51081). Son of Louis L. and Ella (Lawson) Roush; grandson of Joseph H. and Annie (Mathews) Roush; great-grandson of Henry M. and Juliana (Husband) Rausch; great²-grandson of Nichols and Mary (Walker) Rausch, Jr.; great³-grandson of *Nicholes Rausch (Roush)*, private in Pa. Militia.

- JOHN FITZRANDOLPH RUNYON, Jersey City, N. J. (51031). Son of Henry Wisner and Edna H. (Rowe) Runyon; grandson of Henry Wisner and Catharine E. (Vail) Runyon; great-grandson of Asher Stelle and Harriet Maria (Lathrop) Runyon; great²-grandson of Lebbeus and Harriet (Wisner) Lathrop; guest³-grandson of Henry and Sarah (Barnet) Wisner; great⁴-grandson of *Henry Wisner*, member of Committee of Correspondence and Safety for Orange County, N. Y., delegate to the Continental Congress, member of N. Y. Provincial Congress, member of N. Y. Constitutional Convention.
- CHARLES HENRY AARON RUPP, Charlotte, N. C. (50300). Son of Joseph C. and Catherine Ann (Rauch) Rupp; grandson of Herman and Lucy (Haas) Rupp; great-grandson of Jacob and Maria (Fogel) Rupp; great²-grandson of *Adam Herman Rupp*, private in Pa. Troops.
- HOWARD HYDE RUSSELL, Westerville, Ohio (50895). Son of Joseph Alexander and Sarah Emogene (Parker) Russell; grandson of Samuel Ingraham and Mary Howard (Pelton) Parker; great-grandson of *Abraham Parker*, private in Mass. Troops.
- SAMUEL LLOYD SALISBURY, New Haven, Conn. (51014). Son of Samuel T. and Amelia Persis (Moss) Salisbury; grandson of Lloyd and Martha (Platt) Moss; great-grandson of Joel and Abigail (Hotchkiss) Moss; great²-grandson of *Titus Moss*, Lieutenant in Conn. Militia.
- HIRAM HUBBS SCHUYLER, New York City, N. Y. (50869). Son of Andrew John and Sarah Elizabeth (Sterling) Schuyler; grandson of Jeremiah and Jemima (Dorn) Schuyler; great-grandson of Jacob and Martha (Fancher) Schuyler; great²-grandson of *Jacob Schuyler*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- PHILIP NELSON SCHUYLER, New York City, N. Y. (50870). Son of Philip and Marie Louise (Nelson) Schuyler; grandson of Montgomery and Sophia Elizabeth (Norton) Schuyler; great-grandson of Anthony Dey and Sarah Ann (Ridg) Schuyler; great²-grandson of Aaron and Hester (Dey) Schuyler; great³-grandson of *Theunis Dey*, Colonel in N. J. Troops.
- CHARLIE HARRISON SCOTHORNE, Spokane, Wash. (49191). Son of Emanuel W. and Mary A. (Sprague) Scothorne; grandson of Henry Harrison and Sarah Augusta (Harris) Sprague; great-grandson of Samuel and Mary (Smoot) Sprague; great²-grandson of *James Sprague*, private in Conn. Troops.
- CLIFFORD GREEN SCRUTCHIN, Decatur, Ga. (46148). Son of Josiah G. and Lillian (Green) Scrutchin; grandson of Lucius C. and Lillian J. (Goldwire) Green; great-grandson of John W. and Sarah J. (Lines) Goldwire; great²-grandson of John and Frances (Offeret) Goldwire; great³-grandson of *James Goldwire*, private in Ga. Troops.
- CHARLES SHERLOCK SEELY, Norfolk, Va. (50470). Son of Joseph and Sarah Coleman (Hillman) Seely; grandson of Carlton White and Betsey Emiline (Bascom) Seely; great-grandson of Abijah and Joannah (Bates) Seely, Jr.; great²-grandson of *Abijah Seely*, cattle-driver to Conn. Commissary of Purchases.
- DONALD SCOTT SHARPE, St. Louis, Mo. (50483). Son of Norville Wallace and Daisy McClain (Scott) Sharpe; grandson of Christopher C. and Jane McClain (Toney) Scott; great-grandson of Christopher C. and Elizabeth Strother (Smith) Scott; great²-grandson of John Baytop and Martha (Thompson) Scott; great³-grandson of *Thomas Scott*, Captain in Va. Troops.
- WALTER ROMER SHOAFF, San Francisco, Calif. (50640). Son of Walter Randal and Cora (Romer) Shoaff; grandson of John Lyon and Mary Ann Elizabeth (MacDonald) Romer; great-grandson of William Jennings and Laurinda (Lyon) Romer; great²-grandson of *John Romer*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- GEORGE ATWOOD SLATER, Conn. (50734). Supplemental. Son of Atwood and Julia E. (Scott) Slater; grandson of Lewis J. and Julia Ann (Denton) Scott; great-grandson of Jabez and Elizabeth (Smith) Denton; great²-grandson of Samuel and Anne (Mead) Denton; great³-grandson of *Humphrey Denton*, private in Conn. Militia, *Matthew Mead*, Captain in Conn. Militia and Member of Committee of Safety for Greenwich, Conn.
- CHARLES HOWARD SLOAN, Fort Thomas, Ky. (Ohio 51192). Son of David Harvey and Cynthia Ann (Jones) Sloan; grandson of George Byers and Mary (Morrison) Sloan; great-grandson of William and Margaret (Barnes) Morrison; great²-grandson of *Robert Morrison*, private in Pa. Militia.
- GEORGE ALLANSON SMITH, Cranston, R. I. (50066). Son of George Bowen and Abbie (Fiske) Smith; grandson of Simeon Bowen and Dorcas Aborn (Tourtellot) Smith; great-grandson of Jesse and Ruth (Steere) Tourtellot; great²-grandson of *Daniel Tourtellot*, private in R. I. Troops.

- VIVIAN T. SMITH, Montclair, N. J. (51043). Son of Andrew F. and Amanda (Osmun) Smith; grandson of Daniel and Elizabeth (Richey) Osmun; great-grandson of John and Mary (Strader) Richey; great²-grandson of John and Frances (Piatt) Strader; great³-grandson of *Daniel Piatt*, Major in N. J. Line.
- REGINALD CLARE SNYDER, Norwalk, Ohio (50894). Son of William Edward and Sara Helen (Du Duit) Snyder; grandson of Frederick and Helen Hannah (Giltruth) Du Duit; great-grandson of James and Hannah (Kouns) Gilruth; great²-grandson of *Christian Kouns*, private in Va. Troops.
- BURLEIGH MASON SPALDING, Dickinson, N. D. (51128). Son of Burleigh Folsom and Alida (Baker) Spalding; grandson of Benjamin Pendell and Ann (Folsom) Spalding; great-grandson of Noah and Phebe (Pendell) Spalding; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Spalding*, private in N. H. Troops. Pensioned.
- PENN SYLIAN SPANGLER, Bellevue, Pa. (51082). Son of Conrad Dorsey and Marguerite (Hunter) Spangler; grandson of Daniel Stoy and Sophia (—) Spangler; great-grandson of Abraham and Margaret (Stoy) Spangler; great²-grandson of *Daniel Stoy*, private in Pa. Troops. Pensioned.
- JAMES FULLER SPOERRI, III. (47372). Supplemental. Son of George Christopher Julius and Mattie Maud (Fuller) Spoerri; grandson of James Albertus and Cecilia (Oates) Fuller; great-grandson of Seymour and Eliza Ann (Mordorf) Fuller; great²-grandson of Solomon and Persis (Bennett) Fuller; great³-grandson of *Elijah Fuller*, private in Vt. Troops.
- GILBERT POTTER SQUIER, Livingston, N. J. (51032). Son of Abram and Clara (Budd) Squier; grandson of John and Mary B. (Munn) Squier; great-grandson of Abraham and Clarissa (Cook) Squier; great²-grandson of *Elijah Squier*, Captain in N. J. Militia.
- WALTER ABRAHAM SQUIER, Livingston, N. J. (51033). Son of Gilbert Potter and Grace P. (Mitchell) Squier; grandson of Abram and Clara R. (Budd) Squier. Same as 51032.
- JAMES DUANE SQUIRES, Mayville, N. D. (48398). Son of Vernon Purinton and Ethel Claire (Wood) Squires; grandson of James Samuel and Lizzie A. (Purinton) Squires; great-grandson of John S. and Huldah (Hadsell) Squires; great²-grandson of *Samuel Stent Squires*, private in Conn. Line.
- HERBERT CORNELL STACHER, Gallup, N. M. (37847). Son of Samuel Franklin and Flossie May (Maxwell) Stecher; grandson of Solomon and Lucy (Craven) Stecher; great-grandson of Christopher and Rebecca (Snyder) Stecher; great²-grandson of Lewis and Maria (Mellinger) Stecher; great³-grandson of *Christopher Stecher*, private in Pa. Militia.
- GEORGE T. STAGG, Pelham Manor, N. Y. (49173). Son of Thomas Hiram and Elizabeth (Keenon) Stagg; grandson of Uberto and Annie (Milam) Keenon; great-grandson of Benjamin Cave and Martha (Shockley) Milam; great²-grandson of Thomas and Ann (Stephens) Shockley; great³-grandson of *John Stephens*, private in Va. Troops. Pensioned.
- JOHN TEGMEYER STAUB, JR., Charlotte, N. C. (51151). Son of John Tegmeyer and Bessie Mathers (Peat) Staub; grandson of Richard P. H. and Adelia A. (Goshorn) Staub; great-grandson of William Scott nad Priscilla Jane (Zinn) Goshorn; great²-grandson of John and Mary (Farrier) Goshorn; great³-grandson of William and Isabella (Scott) Farrier; great⁴-grandson of *Joseph Scott*, private in Pa. Militia.
- HAL HOLMES STEARNS, Cleveland, Ohio (51182). Son of Henry Webster and Frances Abigail (Smith) Stearns; grandson of Ralph Parker and Clarissa (Holmes) Stearns; great-grandson of Benjamin and Eunice (Hawley) Holmes; great²-grandson of *Stephen Holmes*, Corporal and Sergeant in Vt. Militia.
- SAMUEL G. STEPHENSON, Chicago, Ill. (Iowa 50225). Son of William Henry and Agnes (Lynn) Stephenson; grandson of William and Hulda (Warner) Stephenson; great-grandson of *Samuel Stephenson*, private in Pa. Troops.
- WILLIAM EDGAR STEWART, Berwind, W. Va. (51054). Son of Samuel Shelton and Mary Alice (Smith) Stewart; grandson of Aimos and Catherine (Shelton) Stewart; great-grandson of Samuel and Nancy Henrietta (Burger) Shelton; great²-grandson of Daniel and Catherine (Sluthorn) Burger; great³-grandson of *Nicholas Burger*, Corporal in Pa. Militia.
- WILLIAM CALHOUN STIRLING, II., Washington, D. C. (51230). Son of William Calhoun and Powhatan Laura (Smith) Stirling; grandson of Powhatan Leftwich and Olivia Laura (Bowman) Smith; great-grandson of James W. and Lucy Hix (Bates) Smith; great²-grandson of Hezekiah and Sally (Leftwich) Smith; great³-grandson of *Thomas Leftwich*, Captain in Va. Troops.

- MARVIN ROY STONE, Parkersburg, W. Va. (50850). Son of Selden Spencer and Victoria (Cook) Stone; grandson of Augustus Israel and Elizabeth Cook (Spencer) Stone; great-grandson of Samuel Selden and Prudence (Cook) Spencer; great²-grandson of Joseph and Deborah (Selden) Spencer; great³-grandson of *Joseph Spencer*, Major General in Continental Army and in Conn. Militia.
- JOHN HAWTHORNE STRAIGHT, Berkeley, Calif. (D. C. 50824). Son of Lenard Joseph and Madge Hawthorne (Smith) Straight; grandson of Joseph Anderson and Mary Lewis (Bloomer) Straight; great-grandson of Young Riellison and Rachel (Scott) Straight; great²-grandson of John Lenard and Chloe (Dodd) Straight; great³-grandson of *Daniel Dodd*, private in Pa. Militia.
- WALTER ADDISON STRAYER, Glenshaw, Pa. (51083). Son of William and Mary (Calhoun) Strayer; grandson of John and Mariah (Edmundson) Calhoun; great-grandson of Adley and Anne (Cole) Calhoun; great²-grandson of *Thomas Calhoun*, private in Pa. Militia.
- ROGER FRANKLIN SUFFRON, Waverly, Ohio (50891). Son of Chauncey Ray and Kate (Montgomery) Suffron; grandson of Joseph Franklin and Eliza Belle (Kennedy) Suffron; great-grandson of Benjamin and Catherine T. (Elgin) Suffron; great²-grandson of Samuel and Mary Ann (Carr) Suffron; great³-grandson of *Thomas Carr*, Sergeant in Va. Militia.
- HERBERT RICHARD TALMAGE, Newark, N. J. (51050). Son of Walter Heyward and Kate (Wartenberg) Talmage; grandson of William Elias and Isabelle (Bullivant) Talmage; great-grandson of William Heyward and Elizabeth (Kynor) Talmage; great²-grandson of Elias C. and Elizabeth (Davenport) Talmage; great³-grandson of *Noah Talmage*, private in N. J. Troops.
- BRAINARD DEARBORN TAYLOR, Brattleboro, Vt. (47240). Son of Linn Dutton and Mary Annie (Dearborn) Taylor; grandson of Herbert Edward and Emeline (Dutton) Taylor; great-grandson of Jeremiah and Mary (Edwards) Taylor; great²-grandson of Benajah and Mary (Stowell) Edwards; great³-grandson of *David Stowell*, Captain in Vt. Militia.
- LINN DUTTON TAYLOR, Brattleboro, Vt. (47241). Son of Herbert Edward and Emeline (Dutton) Taylor; grandson of Jeremiah and Mary (Edwards) Taylor; great-grandson of Benajah and Mary (Stowell) Edwards; great²-grandson of *David Stowell*, Captain in Vt. Militia.
- RAYMOND MILTON TERRY, Drexel Hill, Pa. (51084). Son of William Owen and Louise (Van der Voort) Terry; grandson of Uriah Milton and Jane (Owen) Terry; great-grandson of Uriah and Elizabeth More (Pierson) Terry; great²-grandson of *Uriah Terry*, at Forty Fort during the Wyoming, Pa., Massacre.
- THERON BARKER THOMPSON, Stoneham, Mass. (50589). Son of Roscoe Leroy and Cara Belle (Barker) Thompson; grandson of Thaddeus William and Rose Maria (Hardy) Barker; great-grandson of Noah Webster and Maria R. (Stone) Hardy; great²-grandson of Noah and Jerusha (Kimball) Hardy; great³-grandson of *David Kimball*, private in Mass. Troops.
- CLARENCE THWING, Seattle, Wash. (49193). Son of Edward Payson and Susan Maria (Waite) Thwing; grandson of Thomas and Grace Welch (Barnes) Thwing; great-grandson of *Nicholas Thwing*, Corporal in Mass. Troops.
- ANDREW J. TINKER, Medina, N. Y. (51104). Son of John E. and Martha (Townsend) Tinker; grandson of Edmund and Caroline (Scofield) Townsend; great-grandson of Elijah and Hannah (Thompson) Scofield; great²-grandson of *Ebenezer Scofield*; private in Conn. Militia and Captain in N. Y. Militia.
- THOMAS COOPER VAN METER, Battle Lake, Minn. (50931). Son of George Dorsey and Eva (Cooper) Van Meter; grandson of Edward A. and Caroline A. (Fales) Van Meter; great-grandson of Abraham W. and Sarah (Dorsey) Van Meter; great²-grandson of Jacob and Elizabeth (Rhodes) Van Meter; great³-grandson of *Jacob Van Meter*, Member of Augusta County, Va., Committee and Captain under George Rogers Clark.
- WILLIAM KNIGHT VERNON, Rutherford, N. J. (51326). Son of Thomas Rufus and Blanche E. (Knight) Vernon; grandson of David Ashbridge and Elizabeth Margaret D. (Cooper) Vernon; great-grandson of John Wilkins and Henrietta (Fields) Cooper; great²-grandson of *James Cooper*, private in Pa. Militia.
- LINCOLN ABRAHAM WAGENHALS, Montrose-on-Hudson, N. Y. (Ohio 50892). Son of Philip Melancthon and Susan Elizabeth (Shaeffer) Wagenhals; grandson of John and Marie Barbara (Poorman) Wagenhals; great-grandson of Bernard and Mary Elizabeth (Snyder) Poorman; great²-grandson of *Daniel Poorman*, private in Pa. Militia.
- MARVIN IRBY WALTON, Danville, Va. (50468). Son of Edward Lee and Mamie Jackson (Irby) Walton; grandson of Meade and Amanda Turner (James) Irby; great-grandson of

William Blunt and Sarah (Stith) Irby; great²-grandson of *William Irby*, private in Va. Continental Line.

PHILIP CARTER WASHBURN, Greystone Park, N. J. (51327). Son of Alvan Hyde and Mary Arabella (Carter) Washburn; grandson of Lawson and Mary Ann Steenback (Gale) Carter; great-grandson of Timothy and Frances (Freeland) Carter; great²-grandson of *James Freeland*, Surgeon in Mass. Troops.

FRANK EDDY WATERMAN, Providence, R. I. (50067). Son of Franklin A. and Hannah Waterman (Eddy) Waterman; grandson of George and Brittanina Franklin (Baxter) Waterman; great-grandson of John Olney and Sarah (Franklin) Waterman; great²-grandson of *Asa Franklin*, Ensign in R. I. Troops.

GEORGE BYRON WATTS, Davidson, N. C. (51157). Son of John Monroe and Emma (Merrill) Watts; grandson of George Lowell and Emiline (French) Merrill; great-grandson of *Nathan Merrill*, private in Mass. Troops.

FRED ERNEST WAY, JR., Kenova, W. Va. (51053). Son of Fred Ernest and Georgiana (Stewart) Way; grandson of Edwin D. and Margaret M. (Piper) Way; great-grandson of Elisha and Anna (Luce) Way; great²-grandson of Mayhew and Joanna (Gorham) Luce; great³-grandson of *Stephen Gorham*, Lieutenant in Mass. Troops.

HUGH AIKEN WEIGLE, Tulsa, Okla. (50084). Son of George Preston and Margaret (Aikin) Weigle; grandson of Samuel and Barbara (Albert) Weigle; great-grandson of George and Sarah (Henshaw) Albert; great²-grandson of Adam and Margaret (Schreck) Albert; great³-grandson of *Adam Albert*, private in Pa. Militia.

ROSS STRICKLER WELCH, Evanston, Ill. (50986). Son of Ross Henry and Sallie Garber (Strickler) Welch; grandson of Albert Henry and Ella (Codman) Welch; great-grandson of Gustavus and Betsy (Horre) Codman; great²-grandson of Oliver and Polly (Orinby) Horre; great³-grandson of *James Hoar*, private in Mass. Troops.

RAYMOND HALL WEST, Oak Park, Ill. (50991). Son of Raymond Nathan and Theresa Cecelia (Follander) West; grandson of Albert and Catherine (Webb) West; great-grandson of David and Sally (Bass) Webb; great²-grandson of *Stephen Webb*, private in Conn. Troops.

ALVERSE LYSANDER WHITE, New York City, N. Y. (50871). Son of George Alverse and Ida Czarina (Munson) White; grandson of Silas Hardy and Martha Runyon (Herring) Munson; great-grandson of Anson and Czarina Laura (Sexton) Munson; great²-grandson of *Thaddeus Munson*, Lieutenant in Vt. Militia.

CHARLES HOWARD WOOD, Providence, R. I. (50068). Son of Charles Frederick and Anna Emily Kimball (Chace) Wood; grandson of Felix R. and Emily (Capron) Kimball; great-grandson of Otis and Aurilla (Streeter) Capron; great²-grandson of *Joseph Capron*, private in R. I. Troops.

FRANCIS IVES WOOLLETT, Dravosburg, Pa. (51085). Son of William M. and Frances Charlotte Ives (Nellegar) Woollett; grandson of Joseph and Charlotte (Ives) Nellegar; great-grandson of Ambrose and Olive (Maxwell) Ives; great²-grandson of *Amos Ives*, private in Conn. Troops. Pensioned.

HENRY WILSON WORMLEY, Kingsley, Iowa (51203). Son of John M. and Frances (Rock) Wormley; grandson of Samuel Stuart and Susan (Shoopman) Wormley; great-grandson of George Elder and Barbara (Kiner) Wormley; great²-grandson of *Englehart Wormley*, private in Pa. Militia.

JOHN PATTERSON WRIGHT, Keene, N. H. (49134). Son of Arthur Lawrence and Mary Augusta (Patterson) Wright; grandson of John Artemas and Sarah Elizabeth (Lawrence) Wright, Harvey Fuller and Helen Maria (Parker) Patterson; great-grandson of Artemas and Mary (McDonald) Wright, John and Hannah (Woodward) Lawrence, Joab and Susan Cilley (Herbert) Patterson, Jonas and Mary (Kingsbury) Parker; great²-grandson of Artemas and Prudence (Corey) Wright, Eri and Fanny (Wright) McDonald, *Joshua* and Ruth (Nims) *Lawrence*, private in Mass. Troops, *Josiah* and *Keziah* (McAllister) Woodward, Alexander and Mary (Nelson) Patterson, William and Nancy (Morse) Parker, Abijah and Abigail (Wilder) Kingsbury; great³-grandson of *David Wright*, Mass. Minute Man, and his wife *Prudence (Cummings) Wright*, patriot-heroine and "commander" of "Mrs. David Wright's Guard", John and Hannah (—) McDonald, *David Nims*, on "alarm list" and member of Committee of Safety for Keene, N. H., *Isaac McAllister*, Sergeant in N. H. Troops, *Alexander Patterson*, private in N. H. Troops, *Esra Morse*, private in N. H. Troops, *William Parker*, Corporal in Mass. Troops, *Solomon Woodward*, Member of Committee of Safety for Marlboro, N. H., *Nathaniel* and *Hannah (Ware) Kingsbury*, Member of Committee of Safety for Keene, N. H., and private in N. H. Troops, *Abijah* and *Sarah*

(Ellis) *Wilder*, Member of Committee of Safety for Keene, N. H.; great⁴-grandson of *James McDonald*, Sergeant in N. H. Troops, *Daniel Kingsbury*, private in Mass. Militia, *Gideon Ellis*, private and Member of Committee of Safety for Keene, N. H.

CORRECTIONS

Vol. XXIV (July, 1929), p. 153: In pedigree of Joseph Caldwell Anderson (47838), line 10, read: Thomas, instead of "Mordecai".

Vol. XXV (Jany., 1931), p. 399: In pedigree of James Blythe Anderson (49168), line 5, delete the word "pensioned".

Vol. XXV (Jany., 1931), p. 400: In pedigree of James Hughes Bell, Sr. (50926), lines 6, 7, read: *William Johnson*, Captain in Conn. Troops, instead of "private", etc.

Vol. XXV (Jany., 1931), p. 411: In pedigree of Horace Cleon Moffet (50911), line 2, read: Borst, instead of "Barst".

Golf Events

The results of the 1930 Season's Play for the Forsyth-Blackstone Trophy, presented in 1927 by two members of the Pennsylvania Society, were published in the January issue of the S. A. R. MAGAZINE under the State Society notes of the Pittsburgh Chapter and D. C. Society. Compatriot George L. Craig, Jr., of the Pittsburgh Chapter, had the low gross score (68) and Compatriot Wesley H. Cogswell the low net (62). The beautiful silver cup is on exhibition at National Headquarters, where it has been placed by the D. C. Society, the winner for 1930.

1931 TOURNAMENT

The Tournament is played in four periods: 1st, May 1st to 31st; 2nd, June 1st to 30th; 3rd, July 1st to 31st; 4th, August 1st to September 15th. The rules of play for this season will be the same as last year, except that entries will not be accepted for the final period of contestants who have not submitted scores for at least one of the earlier periods. See THE MINUTE MAN for April 1930, page 458.

Compatriots may participate by playing one round of 18 holes for each tournament period on any golf course, under his club handicap or one given by a handicap grading unit of the U. S. G. A. The lowest net score reported by a Compatriot will be considered as his tournament score. Score cards must be mailed to Official Scorer, Captain Warren J. Clear, National Headquarters, within FIVE DAYS after end of period in which score is made.

Each State Society may have as many participants in the Tournament as will play. The TWELVE lowest net scores will be computed as the official State Team and custody of the Cup for one year will be awarded on that basis. The Team with the total low net score will win.

MAJ. A. M. HOLCOMBE, Chairman.
Committee on Golf Events.

Index to Ancestors

To be found in THE S. A. R. MAGAZINE for January and April, 1931

- Adams, Joseph, Jan., 414
 Albert, Adam, April, 520
 Aldrich, Stephen, Jan., 406
 Alexander, Archibald, Jan., 407
 Alexander, John McKnitt, April, 501, 510
 Alexander, William, Jan., 407
 Allebach, Michael, Jan., 399
 Allen, Heber, Jan., 402
 Allen, John, Jan., 417
 Alvord, Bela, April, 499
 Alvord, Thomas Gould, Jan., 414
 Anable, Edward, April, 505
 Anderson, Garland, April, 501
 Anderson, Isaac, April, 509
 Anderson, John, Jan., 399
 Anderson, William, Jan., 399
 Andrews, Asa, April, 499
 Angell, Israel, Jan., 413
 Antes, William, April, 508
 Armistead, William, Jan., 399
 Armstrong, Thomas, Jan., 411
 Arndt, Jacob, Jan., 415
 Atkins, Charles, April, 508
 Austin, John, April, 508
 Averill, Paul, April, 499
 Ayers, Obadiah, Jan., 404
- Bacon, David, Jan., 400
 Baker, Aaron, Jan., 414
 Baker, Otis, Jan., 400
 Baldwin, Abiel, April, 510
 Baldwin, John P., Jan., 404
 Bancroft, Edmund, Jan., 403
 Barlow, Aaron, April, 500
 Barlow, Obed, Jan., 400; April, 500
 Barlow, Thomas, April, 500
 Batchelder, Joseph, April, 500, 514
 Bathurst, Lawrence, Jan., 404
 Baxter, Benjamin, Jan., 414
 Baylor, Walker, Jan., 400
 Beall, Thomas (of Ninian), April, 509
 Beard, Samuel, Jan., 400
 Beatty, John, April, 511
 Beck, John, Jan., 404
 Bedford, Thomas, Jan., 408
 Beer, Thomas, April, 500
 Beidelman, Samuel, Jan., 413
 Belcher, Nathaniel, Jan., 403
 Belden, Joshua, Jr., Jan., 415
 Bellinger, John, Jan., 405
 Bender, Christian, April, 503
 Benjamin, Joseph, April, 500
 Benson, Moses, Jan., 400
 Benson, Peter, Jan., 400
 Billings, Stephen, April, 516
 Black, Edward, April, 509
 Blair, James, April, 500
 Blair, Robert, April, 506
 Blair, William, Jan., 399
 Blake, Freeclove, Jan., 407
 Blauvelt, Abram, April, 504
 Bledsoe, Anthony, April, 507
 Blount, Asher, April, 501
 Blythe, William, Jan., 399
 Boddie, Nathan, April, 502
 Bogard, Cornelius, Jan., 403
 Boies, David, April, 506
 Bollinger, Henry, April, 502
 Booth, Abel, April, 500
 Booth, William Aylett, Jan., 401
 Boreman, John, Jan., 401
 Boyle, John, April, 507
 Bradford, Robert, April, 509
 Breakenridge, James, April, 514
 Brewster, Ozem, April, 516
 Britton, Joseph, Jan., 411
 Bronson, Levi, Jan., 406
 Brown, David, Jan., 404
 Brown, John, Jan., 411
- Brown, Josiah, April, 503
 Brown, Orlando, April, 500
 Brown, William, April, 512
 Bruen, Joseph, April, 501
 Bryan, Elijah, Jan., 401
 Buck, Joshua, Jan., 416
 Buck, Thomas, Jan., 401
 Bulkley, Joseph, April, 510
 Burbank, Eliphalet, April, 501
 Burger, Nicholas, April, 518
 Burton, James, April, 508
 Butcher, Samuel, April, 507, 509, 515
 Butler, James, Jan., 411
 Butterfield, Abraham, April, 511
 Byington, Daniel, Jan., 414
 Caldwell, Charles, April, 516
 Calhoun, Thomas, April, 519
 Campbell, Angus, April, 502
 Campbell, Samuel, Jan., 399
 Capron, Joseph, April, 520
 Carlock, Hanchrist (John Christian), April, 503
 Carothers, John, April, 502
 Carpenter, Samuel, Jan., 406
 Carpenter, Thomas, Jan., 406
 Carr, Thomas, April, 519
 Carvell (Carver), Henry, Jan., 416
 Cary, Wilson Miles, Jan., 412
 Case, Amasa, Jan., 402
 Cates, Robert, April, 502
 Chaffee, Nathaniel, Sr., Jan., 400
 Chaffee, Nathaniel, Jr., Jan., 400
 Chamberlin, John, Jan., 401
 Chapin, Benjamin, April, 502
 Cheyney, Joseph, April, 506
 Church, Joseph, Jan., 402
 Churchill, Joseph, Jan., 402
 Clark, Israel, April, 502
 Clendenen, William, Jan., 410
 Clifton, Whittington, April, 513
 Cochran, Samuel, Jan., 409
 Coe, Ebenezer, April, 502
 Coffin, Abner, Jan., 400
 Collins, Cyprian, Jan., 416; April, 514
 Condit, Jonathan, Jan., 402
 Constant, John, Jan., 416
 Cook, Enoch, Jan., 408
 Cook, Joseph, April, 505
 Cooper, James, April, 519
 Cooper, Moses, Jan., 403
 Coriell, Abraham, Jan., 403
 Courtenay, Hercules, Jan., 403
 Covert, Luke, Jan., 403
 Cowles, Samuel, Jan., 403
 Cox, Jacob, April, 509
 Cox, Samuel, April, 504
 Crawford, Joel, Jan., 404
 Crawford, John, Jan., 411
 Cressey, Jonathan, April, 503
 Crooker, Benjamin, Jan., 412
 Cropper, John, April, 508
 Cudderback, Abraham, Jan., 401
 Culbertson, Andrew, Jan., 415
 Currence, William, Jan., 403
 Cushman, Nathaniel, April, 503
 Cutler, Jonathan, Jan., 403
 Dana, George, April, 503
 Dana, William, Jan., 400
 Danielson, John, Jr., Jan., 408
 Darling, Jonathan, Jan., 415
 Davenport, Jonathan, April, 502
 Davis, Enoch, Sr., April, 501
 Davis, James, Jr., Jan., 412; April, 499
 Davis, Moses, April, 505
 Davis, William, Jan., 406
 Day, Artemas, Jan., 404
 Dayton, Jonathan, April, 504
 de Beauharnais, Alexander, Jan., 404
 De Camp, Job, April, 513
 Delano, Amasa, Jan., 401
- Denton, Humphrey, April, 517
 Dey, Theunis, April, 517
 Dickerson, Walter, Jan., 413
 Dickinson, Richard, Jan., 417
 Dickinson, Stoughton, April, 504
 Dill, Matthew, Jan., 405
 Dodd, Daniel, April, 519
 Dominick, George, April, 505
 Dougherty, John, April, 505
 Drake, Thomas, April, 504, 505
 Dreisbach, Simon, April, 511
 Dunbar, David, April, 499
 Du Pre, Lewis, April, 499
- Eaton, John Eliot, Jan., 411
 Eddy, John, April, 505
 Eells, John, April, 505
 Eldredge, Jeremiah, April, 505
 Ellis, Gideon, April, 521
 Emes, Jesse, April, 504
 Epes, Peter, April, 505
 Epperson, John, April, 505
 Erwin, Alexander, Jan., 417
- Fair, John, Jan., 415
 Felton, James, April, 506
 Fenner, Richard, Jan., 403
 Ferebeck, Samuel, April, 512
 Field, David, Jan., 405
 Field, Elnathan, Jan., 405
 Finefrock, Andrew, Jan., 415
 Finkel, Philip, Jan., 405
 Fish, Jonathan, Jan., 405
 Fitch, Haynes, Jan., 401
 Flowers, James, April, 506
 Folger, Reuben, April, 506
 Foster, David, April, 506
 Foster, John, April, 506
 Foster, Nathaniel, April, 506
 Franklin, Asa, April, 520
 Freeland, James, April, 520
 Fuller, Azanah, Jan., 409
 Fuller, Elijah, April, 518
- Gaither, Burgess, Jan., 401
 Gardner, Jesse, Jan., 415
 Gary, Oliver, Jan., 402
 Gentry, Richard, Jan., 399
 George, John, Jan., 413
 Gilbert, Sylvester, Jan., 405
 Gillilan, James, April, 507
 Gist, Nathaniel, April, 500
 Godman, William, April, 507
 Godwin, Abraham, April, 504
 Goldwire, James, April, 517
 Goodner, Conrad, Jan., 409
 Goodrich, Samuel, Jan., 405
 Goodsell, Edward, April, 515
 Goodwin, Robertson, April, 499
 Gorham, Stephen, April, 520
 Graham, William, April, 511
 Grant, David, April, 507
 Griggs, Thomas, Jan., 406
 Grimes, Jonathan, April, 508
 Griswold, Elisha, Jan., 402
 Guild, Daniel, April, 508
 Gustin, John, Jr., April, 508
 Gustine, Joel Trumbull, Jan., 413
- Hairston, Robert, Jan., 405
 Hall, George, Jan., 400
 Hall, Jesse, Jan., 417
 Hamilton, David, Jan., 406
 Hamilton, James, Jan., 416
 Hamlin, William, Jan., 401
 Hardenbergh, Johannes, April, 504
 Harding, Stephen, April, 514
 Hardy, Joseph, Jan., 413
 Harmon, Joel, Jan., 412
 Harris, Christopher, Jan., 399
 Harris, Robert, April, 510
 Harris, Samuel, Jan., 417
 Hart, Benjamin, Jan., 402
 Hart, Ebenezer, April, 515
 Hartwell, William, Jan., 408
 Hartzell, George, Jan., 402, 404
- Haskins, Bennet, Jan., 406
 Hawkins, Alexander, Jan., 412
 Hayden, Moses, Jan., 415
 Hayes (Hees), Henrick, April, 506
 Hayne, Isaac, April, 503
 Haynes, Daniel, April, 509
 Hays, John, April, 500
 Hazzard, David, April, 512
 Heald (Hale), Nathan, Jan., 406
 Helm, William, Jan., 406
 Hempstead, Joshua (Haven), April, 509
 Hendrickson, Daniel, Jan., 409
 Hewitt, Daniel, April, 513
 Hickok, John, April, 502
 Hicks, Samuel, Jan., 409
 Hill, James, Jan., 404
 Hill, William, Jan., 410
 Hillman, Samuel, Jan., 407
 Hills, James, April, 509
 Hilton, David, Jan., 407
 Hoar, James, April, 520
 Hodge, John, April, 499
 Hoffman, John, April, 506
 Hoge, Solomon, Jan., 408
 Hoyt, Jonathan, April, 509
 Holcombe, Philemon, Jan., 407
 Hollister, Israel, April, 507
 Holmes, Stephen, April, 518
 Hoover, Emanuel, April, 513
 Horn, Hardman, April, 509
 Hornback, Abraham, 501
 Houghton, Ebenezer, Jan., 416
 Howell, Edward, Jan., 407, 413
 Hower, Nicholas, Jan., 413
 Hubbard, James, April, 512
 Hudson, Cuthbert, Jan., 407
 Hugg, Joseph, April, 509
 Hunter, James, Jan., 407
 Huntington, Thomas, April, 510
 Husband, Herman, April, 515
 Hutchinson, Moses, April, 510
- Ingersoll, William, April, 513
 Irby, William, April, 520
 Ives, Amos, April, 520
 Ives, Enos, Jan., 410
- Jarrett, Jesse, Jan., 416
 Jeter, William, Jan., 411
 Johnson, Benjamin, April, 510
 Johnson, Isaac, Jan., 408
 Johnson, John, Jan., 400
 Johnson, John, Jan., 410
 Johnson, Josiah, Jan., 408
 Johnson, William, Jan., 400
 Jones, Samuel, Jan., 408; April, 510
 Jones, Samuel, April, 510
 Jones, Thomas, Jan., 403
 Jones, William, April, 501
 Judd, Samuel, Jan., 407
- Kellogg, Samuel, April, 506
 Kendall, Jabez, April, 506
 Kennedy, John, April, 509
 Kennedy, Samuel, April, 508
 Kerr, William, Jan., 402
 Ketcham, Zophar, Jan., 416
 Keyes, Thomas, Jan., 408
 Kibbey, Ephraim, Jan., 408
 Kilbourn, Jehiel, April, 511
 Kimball, Benjamin, Jan., 409
 Kimball, David, April, 519
 King, John (M.), April, 514
 Kingsbury, Daniel, April, 521
 Kingsbury, Nathaniel, April, 520
 Kingsley, Samuel, Jr., Jan., 407
 Kinney, Joseph, Jan., 409
 Knighton, Thomas, April, 516
 Knowles, Seth, Jan., 409
 Knox, William, Jan., 406
 Kouns, Christian, April, 518
- Ladd, Abner, April, 502
 Lafin, Matthew, April, 499
 Lain, William, Sr., April, 511

Lake, Henry, April, 505
 Lambeth, Aaron, April, 511
 Lane, Lambert, April, 511
 Langdon, John, Jan., 411
 Lathrop, Daniel, Jan., 408
 Laughner, Christian, Jan., 409
 Lawrence, Joshua, April, 520
 Lee, James, Jan., 415
 Leffingwell, Elisha, April, 513
 Leftwich, Thomas, April, 518
 Lemmon, Alexis, Jan., 401
 Leonard, Elijah, Jan., 415
 Lewis, Charles, April, 502
 Lewis, John, Jan., 405
 Lewis, Nathaniel, Sr., April, 512
 Levers, Robert, Jan., 409
 Lillard, Thomas, Jan., 409
 Little, Joseph, April, 511
 Little, Moses, April, 511
 Lobingier, Christian, Jan., 409
 Locke, Ebenezer, April, 512
 Lockwood, Ephraim, Jr., April, 507
 Lockwood, Hezekiah, April, 502
 Long, William, Jan., 410
 Loomis, Francis, Jan., 402
 Loring, Christopher, Jan., 404
 Lounsbury, Enos, Jan., 409
 Lowther, William, April, 510
 Lukens, Charles, April, 512
 Lutz, Jacob, Jan., 410
 Lutz, John Jacob, Jan., 401
 Lyon, James, April, 502
 McAllister, Alexander, Jan., 405
 McAllister, Isaac, April, 520
 McCorkle, Francis, Jan., 414
 McDaniel, Clement, April, 501
 McDonald, James, April, 521
 McJunkins, Joseph, April, 513
 McKee, John, Jan., 410
 McKee, Thomas, Jan., 410
 McLouth, Lawrence, April, 507
 McLouth, Lewis, April, 507
 McPherson, William, Jan., 417
 Mackall, Benjamin, April, 512
 Manly, Basil, Jan., 415
 Manville, Simeon, Jan., 410; April, 513
 Marshall, Samuel, April, 516
 Marshall, Thomas, April, 499
 Marvin, Benjamin, Jan., 406
 Matlock, William, April, 516
 Matteson, Samuel, April, 505
 Mead, Matthew, April, 517
 Mead, Nathaniel, April, 503
 Meigs, John, April, 513
 Meredith, Thomas, Jan., 408
 Meriwether, Valentine, Jan., 410
 Merrick, Jacob, April, 513
 Merrill, Nathan, April, 520
 Messer, Ebenezer, April, 513
 Messer, Stephen, Jan., 410
 Meyer, Jacob, Jan., 406
 Miesse, Daniel, April, 508
 Miltenberger, George, Jan., 403
 Mixer, Timothy, April, 513
 Monette, Abraham, April, 508
 Montague, Samuel, April, 511
 Montgomery, Thomas, Jan., 403; April, 500
 Moore, Thomas, April, 511
 Morehouse, David, Jan., 406
 Morse, Ezra, April, 520
 Morison, Samuel, Jan., 411
 Morrison, Ezra, Jan., 409
 Morrison, Robert, April, 517
 Moseley, Robert, Jan., 411
 Moss, Moses, April, 513
 Moss, Titus, April, 517
 Mossholder, John, April, 501, 514
 Muchmore, John, Jan., 407
 Mundy, Samuel, Jan., 411
 Munson, Thaddeus, April, 520
 Murdaugh, James, April, 516
 Myers, George, Jan., 403
 Newbury, James, April, 506
 Newhouse, Anthony, April, 509

Newkirk, Cornelius, April, 513
 Newton, Alvan, April, 514
 Nichols, Samuel, Jan., 408
 Nichols, Zadoc, Jan., 408
 Nickell, Isaac, April, 514
 Nims, David, April, 520
 Noble, Asa, Jan., 409
 Noble, Nathan, April, 505
 North, Isaac, April, 514
 Norton, Alexander, April, 514
 Norton, Peter, Jan., 413
 Nourse, James, Jan., 405
 Ober, Christian, Jan., 404
 Ogden, John, Jan., 411
 Opdyke, Luther, Jan., 405
 Orton, Roger, Jan., 401
 Osborne, Gershom, April, 514
 Overmeyer, John George, April, 504
 Overton, Elton, April, 514
 Overton, Nathaniel, Jan., 412
 Owens, Vincent, Jan., 417

Paine, Alsop, April, 515
 Palmer, Martin, Jan., 412
 Parker, Abraham, April, 517
 Parker, Ephraim, April, 515
 Parker, William, April, 520
 Parkinson, William, Sr., Jan., 415
 Parrot, Christopher, Jan., 405
 Parshall, Jonathan, April, 507
 Patterson, Alexander, April, 520
 Pearce, Richard, Jan., 416
 Penn, Gabriel, April, 507
 Perkins, Nathaniel, April, 516
 Perrine, Joseph, Jan., 406
 Perry, Moses, Jan., 412
 Peter, Daniel, Jan., 417
 Pettingill, Joseph, Jan., 412
 Peyton, John, April, 515
 Pfoutz, John, April, 510
 Phelps, David, April, 515
 Phillips, John, Jan., 416
 Phillips, Jonas, Jan., 410
 Piatt, Daniel, April, 518
 Pierce, Ward, April, 508
 Pike, Ezra, April, 501
 Pinney, Abraham, Jan., 402
 Pitts, Hezekiah, April, 502
 Poindexter, Joseph, Jan., 412
 Pomeroy, Enos, April, 515
 Poorman, Daniel, April, 519
 Porter, Joseph, Jan., 400
 Potter, Thomas, Jan., 411
 Prescott, Jonathan, Jan., 412
 Provost, Robert, Jr., Jan., 404
 Prowell, William, Jan., 408
 Pryor, Samuel, Jan., 413
 Putnam, David, Jan., 402

Quackenbush, Reynier, April, 515

Rankin, William, Jan., 415; April, 512
 Ransom, Samuel, Jan., 410; April, 499
 Ransom, Stephen, Jan., 413
 Rathbone, John, April, 503
 Rathbone, Wait, Jan., 412
 Rausch (Roush), Nicholas, April, 516
 Rees, James, April, 516
 Reno, Benjamin, April, 516
 Rentfro, Joshua, Jan., 405
 Reynolds, Grindall, Jan., 408
 Rice, Moses, April, 516
 Richards, Benjamin, Jan., 413
 Richardson, James, Jan., 399
 Robbins, Rufus, April, 503
 Robert, John, Jan., 414
 Roberts, Samuel, April, 516
 Robinson, Isaac, Jan., 408
 Robinson, Joseph, April, 515
 Robinson, Keen, April, 516
 Rogers, Amos, Jan., 414
 Romer, John, April, 517
 Root, Samuel, Jan., 414
 Roper, Benjamin, Jan., 414
 Ross (Rouse), Henry, Jan., 414

Rowley, Reuben C., April, 514
 Royer, David, Jan., 414
 Rumsey, David, Jan., 414
 Rupp, Adam Herman, April, 517
 Russell, Joseph, April, 511

Sage, Enos, Jan., 408
 Sappington, John, April, 511
 Schumacher, Jacob, Jan., 415
 Schureman, James, April, 504
 Schuyler, Jacob, April, 517
 Schuyler, Philip John, April, 503
 Scofield, Ebenezer, April, 519
 Scott, Joseph, April, 518
 Scott, Thomas, April, 517
 Seely, Abijah, April, 517
 Seiler, Frederick, Jan., 415
 Seixas, Gershom, April, 514
 Sentell, William, Jan., 411
 Shank, Jacob, Jan., 407
 Sherman, Conrad, Jan., 401, 414
 Sherrick, Joseph, April, 506
 Shute, Daniel, Jan., 414
 Simmons, Aaron, Jan., 401
 Simpson, Stephen, April, 510
 Slack, Henry, Jan., 411
 Slaughter, Isaac, Jan., 400
 Smith, Benjamin, April, 506
 Smith, Stephen, April, 502
 Smith, William, Jan., 407
 Sneed, John, Jan., 415
 South, Elijah, Jan., 415
 Spalding, Barzillai, April, 516
 Spalding, Benjamin, April, 518
 Spencer, Joseph, Jan., 416; April, 519
 Spencer, Thomas, Jan., 415
 Spotswood, Alexander, April, 507
 Sprague, James, April, 517
 Squier, Elijah, April, 518
 Squires, Samuel Stent, April, 518
 Stanwood, Isaac, Jan., 403
 Starr, William, April, 500
 Stecher, Christopher, Jan., 417; April, 518
 Stephens, John, April, 518
 Stephenson, Samuel, April, 518
 Stevenson, John, Jan., 405, 409
 Stewart, Hugh, April, 506
 Stewart, William, April, 500
 Stout, Daniel, April, 500
 Stowell, David, April, 519
 Stoy, Daniel, April, 518
 Sturgeon, Robert, April, 506
 Summers, Philip, April, 506
 Sutherland, John, Jan., 405

Talmage, Noah, April, 519
 Tarbox, Eleazer, April, 507
 Taylor, Ezra, April, 512
 Taylor, Samuel, April, 515
 Taylor, Thomas, April, 512
 Templeton, David, Jan., 416
 Terry, John, Jan., 414

Terry, Uriah, April, 519
 Thayer, Daniel, April, 501
 Thomas, William, April, 515
 Thompson, Thaddeus, Jan., 404
 Thorp, Eliphalet, Jan., 403
 Thrush, Leonard, Jan., 416
 Thruston, Charles Mynn, Jan., 407
 Thum, Adam, Jan., 405
 Thurston, Samuel, Jan., 408
 Thwing, Nicholas, April, 519
 Tourtellot, Daniel, April, 517
 Townshend, John, Jan., 400
 Townshend, Joshua, Jan., 400
 Trask, Benjamin, Jan., 403
 Trask, Rufus, Jan., 403
 Trowbridge, Abel, April, 515
 Tucker, St. George, Jan., 402

Vail, Elisha, April, 502
 Van Alstyne, Martin J., April, 511
 Vanderveer, Cornelius, Jan., 406
 Van Meter, Jacob, April, 519
 Vose, Lemuel, Jan., 402
 Vreeland, Garret, April, 506

Wade, John, Jan., 416
 Walworth, Benjamin, April, 510
 Ward, James, Jan., 416
 Wardwell, Joseph, Jan., 417
 Warren, Ephraim, Jr., Jan., 406
 Watson, John, April, 503
 Way, Selah, April, 510
 Weaver, Michael, April, 513
 Webb, Stephen, April, 520
 Weisel, Henry, Jan., 416
 Weitzel, Jacob, Jan., 408
 Welles, Benjamin, Jan., 410
 Westervelt, David, April, 501
 White, Joseph, Jan., 417
 White, Samuel, Jan., 406
 Wiggins, Thomas, Jan., 417
 Wight, Lemuel, Jan., 400
 Wilder, Abijah, April, 520
 Wilkins, Stephen, Jan., 415
 Willard, Samuel, Jan., 417
 Williams, Jabez, Jan., 417
 Willis, Ebenezer, Jan., 408
 Wilmore, John, April, 512
 Wingate, Joshua, Jan., 400
 Wisner, Henry, April, 517
 Woodward, Jason, April, 501
 Woodward, Solomon, April, 520
 Worden, Joseph, April, 508
 Wormley, Englehart, April, 508, 520
 Wright, David, April, 520
 Wright, John, April, 505
 Wright, Prudence (Cummings), April, 520
 Wyeth, Ebenezer, April, 506

Young, John, Jan., 403
 Young, Peter, Jan., 411

Purposes and Objects of the S. A. R.

(EXTRACTS FROM CONSTITUTION)

The purposes and objects of this Society are declared to be patriotic, historical, and educational, and shall include those intended or designed to perpetuate the memory of those who, by their services or sacrifices during the War of the American Revolution, achieved the independence of the American people, to unite and promote fellowship among their descendants; to inspire them and the community at large with a more profound reverence for the principles of the government founded by our forefathers; to encourage historical research in relation to the American Revolution; to acquire and preserve the records of the individual services of the patriots of the war, as well as documents, relics, and landmarks; to mark the scenes of the Revolution by appropriate memorials; to celebrate the anniversaries of the prominent events of the war and of the Revolutionary period; to foster true patriotism; to maintain and extend the institutions of American freedom and to carry out the purposes expressed in the preamble of the Constitution of our country and the injunctions of Washington in his farewell address to the American people.

Qualifications for Membership

Any man shall be eligible to membership in the Society who, being of the age of eighteen years or over and a citizen of good repute in the community, is the lineal descendant of an ancestor who was at all times unfaithful in loyalty to, and rendered active service in, the cause of American Independence, either as an officer, soldier, seaman, marine, militiaman or minute man, in the armed forces of the Continental Congress or of any one of the several Colonies or States, or as a Signer of the Declaration of Independence, or as a member of a Committee of Safety or Correspondence, or as a member of any Continental, Provincial, or Colonial Congress or Legislature, or as a recognized patriot who performed actual service by overt acts of resistance to the authority of Great Britain.

Application for membership is made on standard blanks furnished by the State Societies. These blanks call for the place and date of birth and of death of the Revolutionary ancestor and the year of birth, of marriage, and of death of ancestors in intervening generations. Membership is based on one original claim; additional claims are filed on supplemental papers. The applications and supplementals are made in duplicate.

PAST PRESIDENTS GENERAL

- *Lucius P. Deming, Connecticut, 1889
- *Dr. William Seward Webb, Vermont, 1890
- *Gen. Horace Porter, New York, 1892
- *Edwin Shepard Barrett, Massachusetts, 1897
- *Franklin Murphy, New Jersey, 1899
- *Gen. J. C. Breckinridge, District of Columbia, 1900
- *Walter Seth Logan, New York, 1901
- *Gen. Edwin Warfield, Maryland, 1902
- *Gen. Edwin S. Greeley, Connecticut, 1903
- *James D. Hancock, Pennsylvania, 1904
- Gen. Francis H. Appleton, Massachusetts, 1905
- 251 Marlborough Street, Boston
- Cornelius A. Pugsley, New York, 1906
- Peekskill
- Nelson A. McClary, Illinois, 1907
- Empire, Michigan
- *Henry Stockbridge, Maryland, 1908
- *Morris B. Beardsley, Connecticut, 1909
- *William A. Marble, New York, 1910
- Hotel Bretton Hall, New York
- *Dr. Moses Greeley Parker, Massachusetts, 1911
- *James M. Richardson, Ohio, 1912
- R. C. Ballard Thruston, Kentucky, 1913
- 118 West Breckinridge Street, Louisville
- *Newell B. Woodworth, New York, 1915
- Elmer W. Wentworth, Iowa, 1916
- Fleming Building, Des Moines
- Louis Annin Ames, New York, 1918
- 85 Fifth Avenue, New York
- Chancellor L. Jenks, Illinois, 1919
- 1217 Ridge Avenue, Evanston
- James Harry Preston, Maryland, 1920
- 820 North Charles Street, Baltimore
- Wallace McCamant, Oregon, 1921
- Northwestern Bank Building, Portland
- W. L. L. Adams, New Jersey, 1922
- 2 West 45th Street, New York
- Arthur P. Sumner, Rhode Island, 1923
- Superior Court, Providence
- Marvin L. Lewis, Kentucky, 1924
- 229 Bower Hill Road, Pittsburgh
- Harvey F. Remington, New York, 1925
- Lincoln Alliance National Bank Bldg., Rochester
- Wilbert H. Barrett, Michigan, 1926
- Adrian
- Ernest E. Rogers, Connecticut, 1927
- 605 Pequot Avenue, New London
- Ganson Depew, New York, 1928
- 1524 Marine Trust Co. Bldg., Buffalo
- Howard C. Rowley, California, 1929
- 405 Montgomery Street, San Francisco

* Deceased.

WILDER'S BOSTON BOOK AUCTIONS

now in their second year, are *helpful* to both buyers or sellers of books. Single catalogs free on request. Annual Subscription \$1. Correspondence solicited from Executors of Estates, Heirs, and others interested in marketing books for full value.

WILDER'S LIBRARY BUILDING SERVICE

for twenty-five years has enabled many private collectors and public institutions to substantially strengthen their libraries at minimum cost. Inquiries for specific wants receive careful and detailed attention.

A constantly renewed stock of more than 5,000 volumes of Genealogies, Town and County Histories, Parish Registers, Vital Records, Proceedings and Collections of Historical Societies, publications of Genealogical, Historical and Patriotic nature, etc., etc., at lower prices than are generally found elsewhere. Liberal prices paid for desirable books, pamphlets, manuscripts, historical documents, etc., etc., of this nature.

WILDER'S BOOKSHOP

28 Warren Ave., Somerville, Mass.

(Boston Postal District No. 42)

Phone Prospect 0973

HOTEL CHARLOTTE



CHARLOTTE,
NORTH CAROLINA

Headquarters 1931 Congress of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution

PLEASE ADDRESS RESERVATIONS TO THE MANAGER'S OFFICE



VIOLA ROOT CAMERON

International Genealogist

ESTABLISHED IN 1913

FAMILY HISTORIES COMPILED AND PUBLISHED

COATS OF ARMS

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED

521 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 57 CHANCERY LANE, LONDON

56, FAUBOURG SAINT-HONORE, PARIS

AMSTERDAM

BERLIN



Bronze Tablets

Plaques, memorial tablets, honor rolls, historic site markers, and grave markers of genuine hand-tooled cast bronze. Specializing in S. A. R. markers and George Washington's Farewell Address tablets for presentations. Please write for catalog, prices and suggestions.

THE NEWMAN MFG. CO.
Cincinnati, Ohio

NEW ENGLAND GENEALOGIES

Records painstakingly searched by a person of mature years. My large fund of data may already include a key to your line. Preliminary Fee \$10 in advance.

MRS. M. G. THORNDIKE, 20 Frances Ave., Auburn, R. I.

"The Big Print Shop"

Judd & Detweiler, Inc.

MASTER PRINTERS

ECKINGTON PL. AND FLORIDA AVE. N. E.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Out-of-Town Work Solicited

OFFICIAL JEWELERS N. S., S. A. R.

EMBLEMS SERVICE BARS STATIONERY

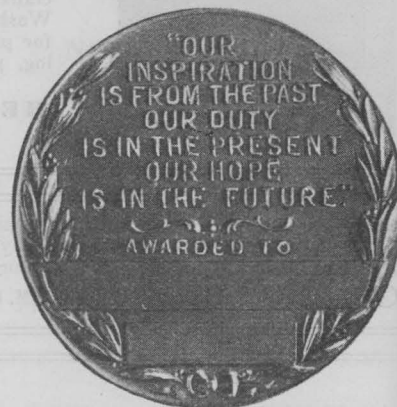
Correspondence cordially invited

J. E. CALDWELL & CO.

JEWELRY - SILVERWARE - WATCHES - STATIONERY

Chestnut Street at Juniper
PHILADELPHIA

National Society, Sons of the American Revolution
All State Societies and Chapters
 SHOULD OFFER THE
GRAMMAR-SCHOOL MEDALS TO PROMOTE CITIZENSHIP
 The finest plan yet devised for the promotion of ideals of good citizenship



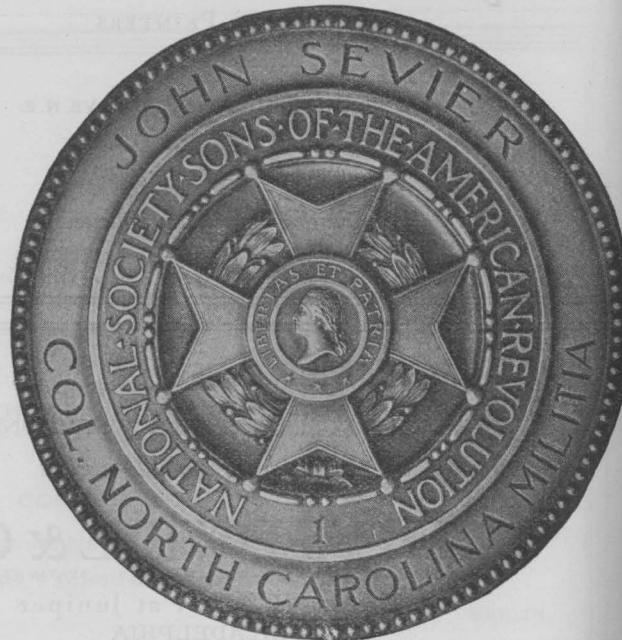
Information may be had from
FRANK B. STEELE, Secretary General
 1227 16th Street N. W. Washington, D. C.

S. A. R. OFFICIAL GRAVE MARKER

Order Blanks with space for necessary data (which must be verified by the Registrar General before the Marker may be purchased) may be obtained from your local State officers, or from the Chairman of the National Committee, or from the Secretary General. Price to Compatriots, \$6.00, which includes engraving of name and rank of Revolutionary soldier.

A committee should be appointed by each Society or Chapter to search for and make a record of the location of all known graves of Revolutionary soldiers found in their territory. Please furnish the name and complete post-office address of your Chairman to the Secretary General without delay.

A sample top of concrete post with Marker inset is on exhibition at National Headquarters, 1227 16th Street N. W., Washington, D. C., at all times. Write for new circular with record blank.



Official Insignia and War Service Bars

To be worn upon its ribbon



The INSIGNIA is obtained by application for permit to purchase from the officers of the State Societies or the Registrar General. Two sizes and two qualities each; prices and description appear on permit.

The BARS should be applied for directly to the Secretary General. In applying for the latter, copies of discharge papers or commissions should accompany applications.

The Bars come in two qualities—silver gilt at \$1.50, or solid gold at \$2.65.

Recognition Buttons at 25 cents each, and Official S. A. R. ribbon for Insignia at 75 cents the yard, may also be obtained of the Secretary General. Remittance for these supplies should be made in advance.

APPLICATION AND SUPPLEMENTAL BLANKS FOR USE OF STATE SOCIETIES for admission to membership in the

National Society, Sons of the American Revolution

are furnished by the National Society at the following current printing rates postpaid:

Application blanks in	100 lots, imprinted,	\$5.00	Supplemental blanks, 100 lots, imprinted,	\$2.75
" "	200 " "	8.50	" " 200 " "	5.25
" "	300 " "	11.75	" " 300 " "	7.50
" "	400 " "	14.75	" " 400 " "	9.50
" "	500 " "	17.50	" " 500 " "	11.25
" "	1,000 " "	32.00	" " 1,000 " "	20.00

Preliminary application blanks may also be purchased at a nominal cost.

Orders for the above should be sent to the Secretary General.

1227 16th STREET N. W.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

BRONZE
MEMORIALS
TABLETS
MARKERS

Catalog on Request

Highton
Art Bronze Works

Nashua, N. H.

**YOUR
ANCESTRY**

IF you are interested
in your family history,
send 10 cents in stamps
for our 176-page priced
catalogue of over 4750
genealogical books.

Goodspeed's Book Shop
Established 1898
Department K-2
7 Ashburton Place
Boston, Mass.

**Bronze
Tablets**

Albert Russell & Sons Co.
135 Merrimack St.
Newburyport, Mass.

**AMERICA'S MOST
PRICELESS POSSESSION**

Now truly imperishable



A FULL-SIZED, facsimile copy of the Declaration of Independence in enduring bronze has been made by the Gorham craftsmen. This cherished document can now be preserved in your community for all time at modest cost.

Placed in schools and colleges, it will effectively promote the spirit of true Americanism.

Write for descriptive pamphlet.

The Gorham Company

BRONZE DIVISION

Providence

Rhode Island



THE AMERICAN'S CREED



I BELIEVE IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS A GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE, BY THE PEOPLE, FOR THE PEOPLE; WHOSE JUST POWERS ARE DERIVED FROM THE CONSENT OF THE GOVERNED; A DEMOCRACY IN A REPUBLIC; A SOVEREIGN NATION OF MANY SOVEREIGN STATES; A PERFECT UNION, ONE AND INSEPARABLE; ESTABLISHED UPON THOSE PRINCIPLES OF FREEDOM, EQUALITY, JUSTICE, AND HUMANITY FOR WHICH AMERICAN PATRIOTS SACRIFICED THEIR LIVES AND FORTUNES.

I THEREFORE BELIEVE IT IS MY DUTY TO MY COUNTRY TO LOVE IT; TO SUPPORT ITS CONSTITUTION; TO OBEY ITS LAWS; TO RESPECT ITS FLAG; AND TO DEFEND IT AGAINST ALL ENEMIES.

(Authorized Version)

"WE"

THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

Patriotic, Historical and Educational

IS IT WORTH WHILE?

CONSIDER FOR A MOMENT

WE honor our forefathers in a practical way. They paved the way with sacrifice—we commemorate and follow on.

WE preserve for future generations the pedigrees of members back to the American Revolution.

WE have marked the graves of thousands who fought for American Independence.

WE have rescued from oblivion the graves of several of the signers of the Declaration of Independence.

WE promote Patriotic Education of the youth of our country.

WE were the originators of Flag Day (June 14th).

WE were the originators of Constitution Day (September 17th).

WE took an active part in the drafting of the Restrictive Immigration Bill in 1924, the support of the Cruiser Bill in 1929, the support of the Star Spangled Banner Bill (now a law) and many other activities too numerous to mention.

WE co-operate and work for Americanization at all times and in every capacity.

WE co-operate and co-ordinate with the American Coalition through our National Officers and "Committee of Correspondence and Safety."

WE have established a National "S. A. R." Library of more than a thousand volumes—**this without appropriation.**

WE have established a place of deposit for gifts of historic value which eventually will form a basis for our Historical Museum.

WE have established a Clearing House for the collection and distribution of information which is available to every member.

WE have established a genealogical survey which is available to every member.

WE HAVE ESTABLISHED NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

AND WHAT HAS IT DONE FOR US?

It has provided a systematic means of co-operation with our National Government which heretofore was next to impossible.

It has cemented the fellowship of our Society and has been the means of increasing the membership by giving aid to individuals and Societies in establishing records.

It has afforded better facilities for co-ordination and co-operation by the concentration of our executive offices, as it provides the necessary element of efficiency and direct representation at all times.

It has more than proven its worth in our efforts to combat the "Enemy within our Gates" and we aim to carry on without fear or favor through the years to come in honor of **our forefathers**, who made this grand heritage possible for you and for me.

IS IT WORTH WHILE?

WE THINK SO—JUDGE FOR YOURSELF—"Over five thousand (5,000) people—members and others—have visited our National Headquarters since it was first occupied by the Sons of the American Revolution.

The National Society Sons of the American Revolution

(National Headquarters)

1227 Sixteenth Street, N. W.

Washington, D. C.